

A man with a grey beard and glasses, wearing a blue and white checkered shirt, is holding a small green Yale key box. He is standing in front of a wall covered in various ornate metal hardware and keys. In the foreground, there are several larger green Yale boxes stacked on a counter.

Yale

Hardware & Safes Catalogue 2024



Trusted every day

180+
years of
security
expertise





Contents

- 01. Our story
- 03. Yale in the Middle East
- 05. Door Hinges
- 17. Door Closers
- 29. Lever Handles
- 53. Pull Handles
- 59. Mortice Locks
- 99. Mechanical Rim Locks
- 109. Nightlatches
- 115. Electro Mechanical Rim Locks
- 131. Knob Locks
- 147. Cylinders
- 201. Padlocks
- 231. Panic Exit Devices
- 237. Door Accessories
- 253. Cabinet Locks
- 261. Safes

Our Story

At Yale, we have a 180 year history of trusted innovation.

Everything we are today, we owe to the inspirational ingenuity of Linus Yale Senior and Linus Yale Junior. The Yale lock tradition started around 1840 when Linus Yale Senior opened up a lock shop specializing in expensive handmade bank locks. Inspired by a 4,000 year old Egyptian wooden lock, he built the first models of the pin-tumbler lock he had developed.

To manufacture them, he built a small lock factory in Newport, USA in 1847. His son, Linus Yale Junior, took up his father's trade. Technically very talented and with a number of ground-breaking inventions, he made his father's pin-tumbler lock design suitable for mass production in the early 1860's and changed the industry forever.

Linus Yale Junior and his colleague, Henry Towne, established the Yale & Towne Company in Stanford, Connecticut in 1868. By the early 20th Century, they employed more than 12,000 people and had expanded globally. Even today, the pin-tumbler lock by Linus Yale Junior is the most widely used type of door lock in the world.

Part of ASSA ABLOY Group since 2000, Yale is the leading residential brand of the Group.

Beside the world's most widely used type of door lock, Yale has produced numerous other innovative products such as digital door and cabinet locks, alarms, safes, doors, windows, access systems and hardware for doors and windows.

Yale is the brand behind locks of every design and function in over 125 countries.

All over the world, we're trusted to make homes secure and people feel secure, too.

Trusted every day since 1840

Yale is trusted by millions of people every day to keep what's important to them safe.

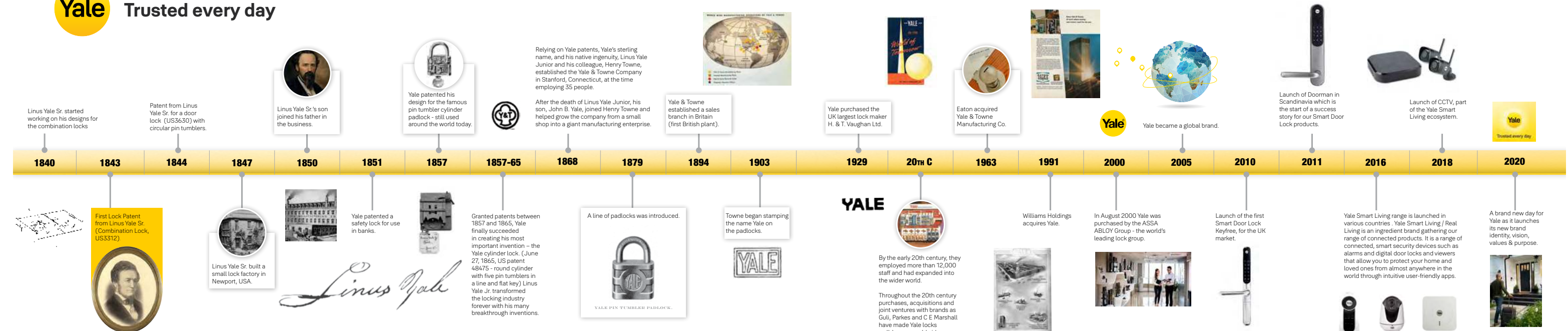
Our innovations have protected their homes, families and belongings for over 180 years. We have expanded from being a leader in mechanical lock engineering to innovating connected smart locks and homes.

Because we always make every effort to push the boundaries in a changing world.

We were there for your grandparents (and probably theirs) and we'll be there for your children.

Today, and every day to come.

Yale Trusted every day



Yale in the Middle East

Yale Middle East is the market leader in residential security solutions and offers an extensive range of products catering to the varied demands of the market. The products are handpicked from millions of product combinations globally, ranging from mechanical locks, smart products like alarms and cameras to door solutions and connected smart locks; and adapted to meet the diverse needs of consumers across the Middle East region. Yale first set foot in the Middle East with Lebanon in 1940, and today, has physical presence in 14 countries through some of the region’s top distributors, and online presence with key ecommerce accounts.

Yale Middle East not only offers its customers high quality products, but also ensures they enjoy an excellent after-sales experience. With an expert team of professionals trained on the latest products and technology, and a warranty period of 1-10 years across its products, Yale aims to instill trust and a sense of security for its consumers across the region, as these values are at the core of what we do.

Our customer care team is always available at your service - please call our toll free number for any assistance on Yale products.

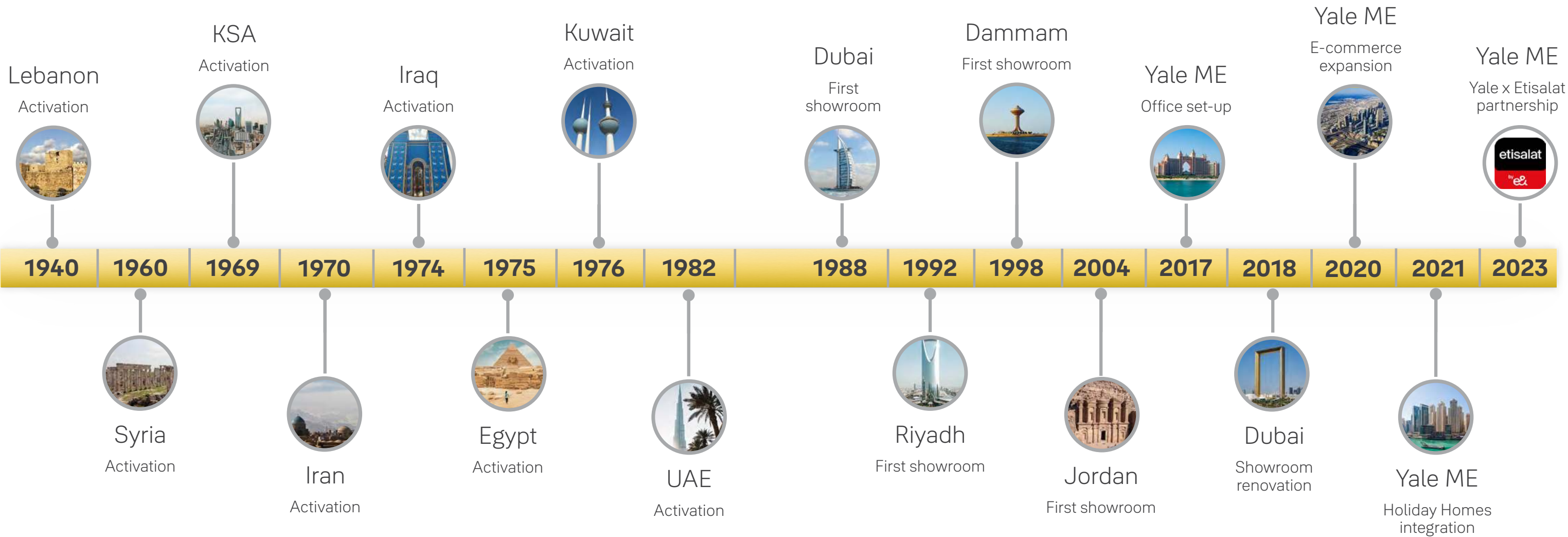


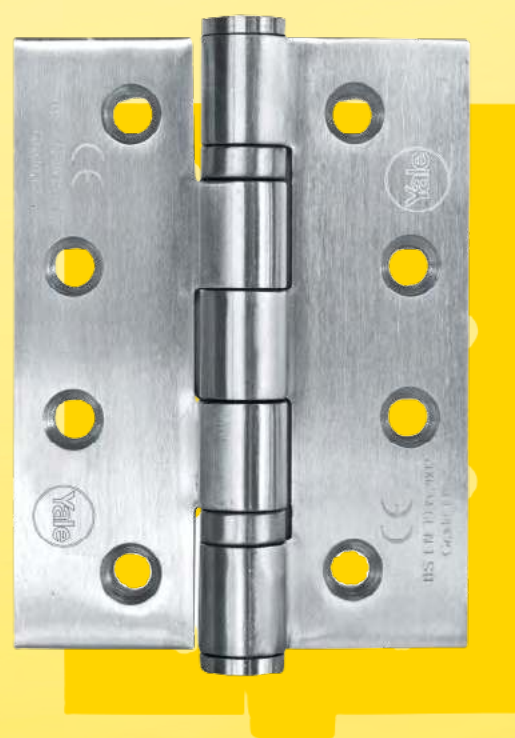
UAE - 800 YALE



Int'l - +971 800 YALE

Installation | Technical Support | Inquiries





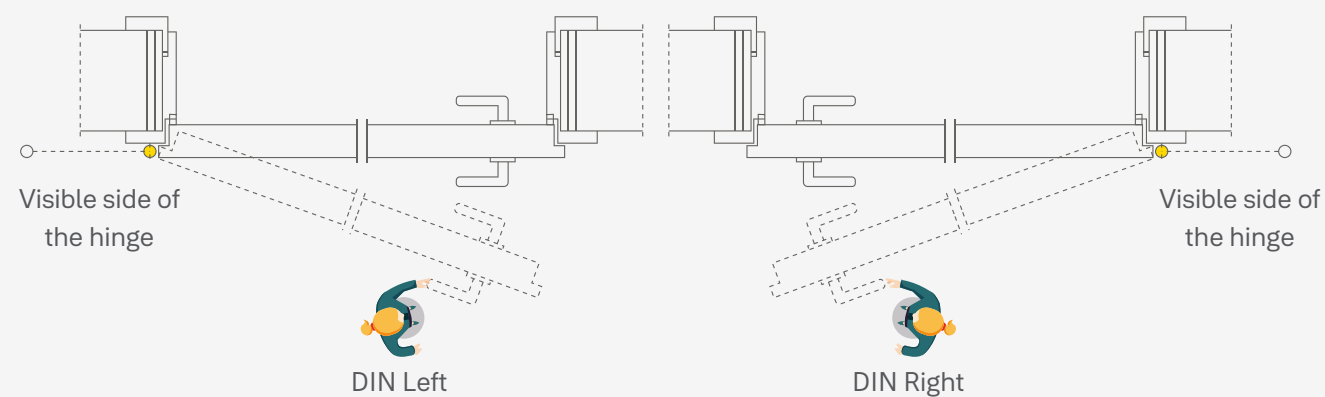
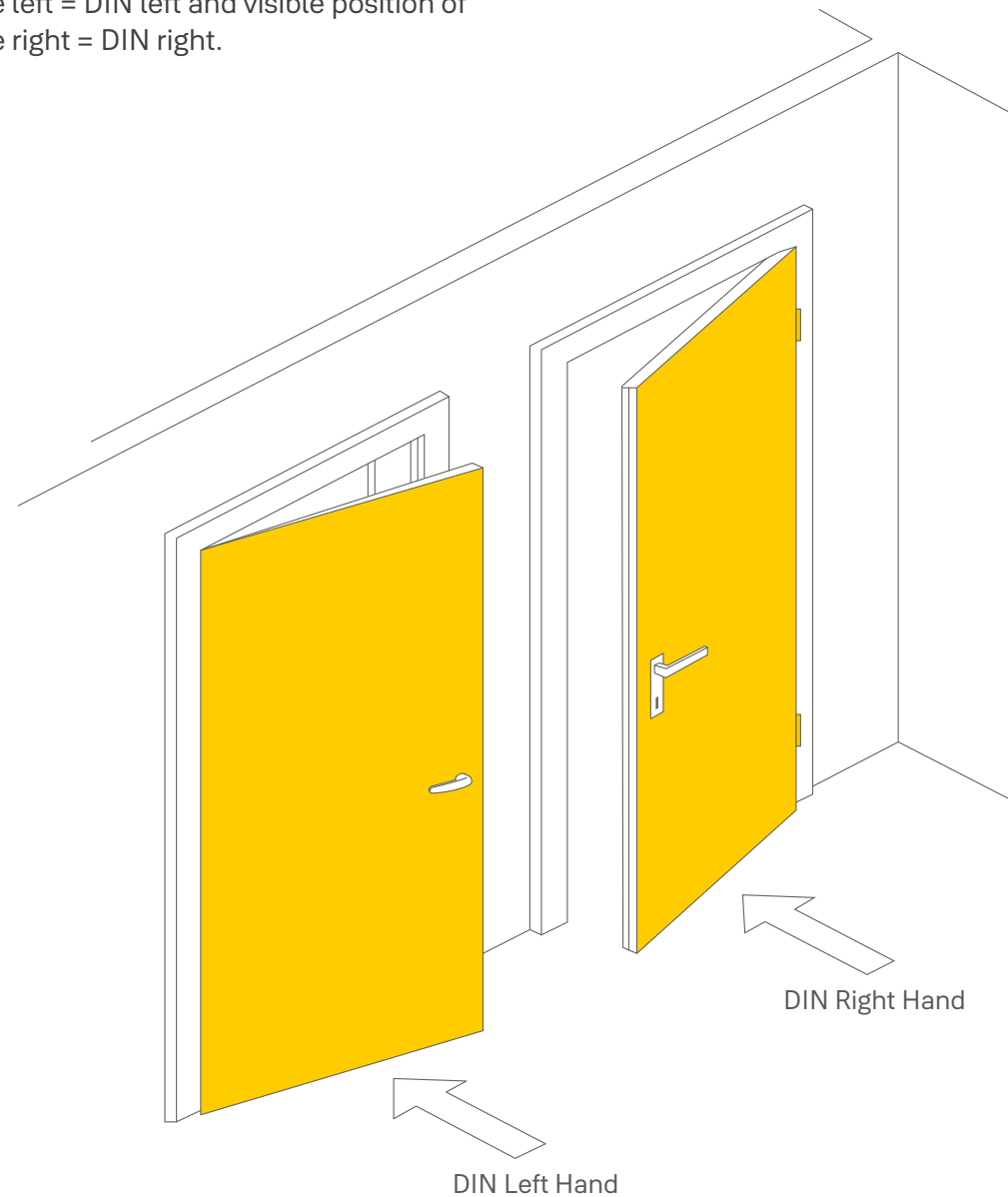
Door Hinges

A hinge is a mechanical bearing that connects two solid objects, typically allowing only a limited angle of rotation between them. This is the first product in the door hardware category which is used during the installation of a door. For the smooth functioning and operation of a door, Yale offers hinges with ball bearing technology available in SS316, SS304 and SS201 grades of stainless steel.

201 Series	13
304 Series	14
316 Series	16

Door Direction

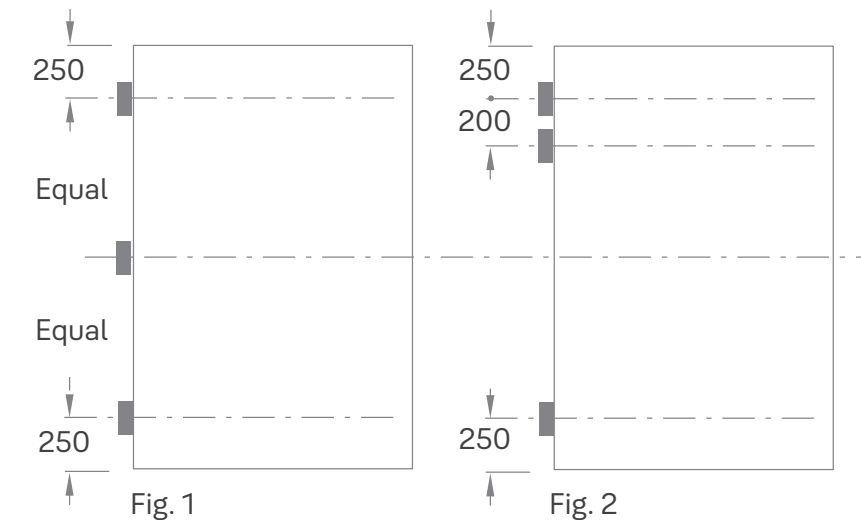
Depending on the pivot direction of a door, a door is classified as a left or right hand door. The door direction or side definition is according to the German standard DIN 107. Please note that this standard is different as compared to ANSI definition for left and right hand. Visible position of the door hinges on the left = DIN left and visible position of the door hinges on the right = DIN right.



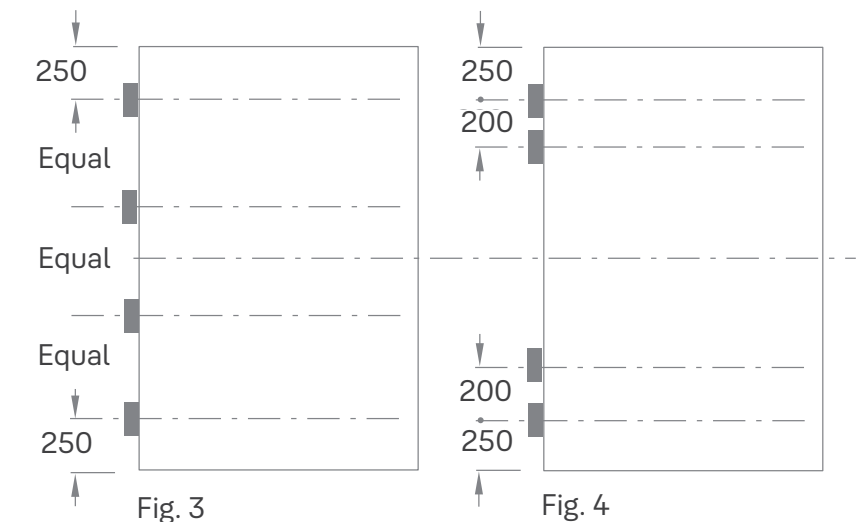
Hinge Position Recommendation

- In the EN standard for hinges (EN 1935:2002) it is not specified where a hinge has to be fixed exactly. The recommendation shown below is only a guide and should be approved always as per the door specifications.
- Figure 1 – Use for medium weight doors. The benefit of this solution is that door will be held straight and won't warp.
- Figure 2 – Use for higher weight doors. This alternative is recommended when door closing device is fixed on the door.
- Figure 3 – Use for door height over 2,100mm. This solution is for constructions with a high risk of door warping.
- Figure 4 – Use for door height over 2,100mm. This version is especially recommended when door closers are fitted on the door.

Doors up to 2,100 height (3 hinges)



Doors over 2,100 height (4 hinges)



Adjusting Door Weight

Normally, three hinges are fitted to each door. Their positions are determined by the weight of the door and its resistance to warping or whipping. Hinge specification is also determined by the adjusted door weight (based on the actual weight supplied by the manufacturer). The factors by which the door mass has to be adjusted for excessive widths of door are calculated by dividing the door height by its width. For a factor of 2 or greater, no allowance has to be made. When the factor is less than 2, the door mass has to be increased by the value required to bring the factor to 2 expressed as a percentage. These percentages are shown in the side loading calculations table.

Door Size		Factor	Normal increase of Door Height mass of door leaf %
Door Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)		
2,000	1,000	2.00	0
	1,050	1.90	1
	1,100	1.82	18
	1,150	1.74	26
	1,200	1.66	33
	1,250	1.60	40

Doors of excess width, please refer to side loading calculation table		
Actual door weight	Door closer + 20%	= Adjusted door weight
	Door closer (Backcheck) + 75%	
	Extra heavy use + 10%	
	Light use - 10%	

Additional tables to aid understanding of EN 1935 2002

Digit 8 - hinge grade, regarding information on door mass and test cycles:

Table B shows the mass range of typical doors

Door type	Mass (kg)	Duty
Cupboard, wardrobe, cabinet, louvered doors and shutters	3.0–10.0	Light
Light internal, large wardrobes and large louvered doors	10.0–17.5	Light
Medium internal doors	17.5–25.0	Medium
Heavy internal doors	25.0–37.5	Medium
Heavy external doors	40.0–60.0	Heavy
Oversize or special external doors	55.0–110.0	Heavy

Table C gives estimated number of operations of typical doors and use. Failure to assess the likely frequency of operation of a door could lead to the specification of inadequate hinges and subsequent problems.

Door type	Cycles/day	Cycles/annum
High use/high duty situations:		
Large department store entrance	5,000	1,500,000
Large office building entrance	4,000	920,000
Cinema or theatre entrance	1,300	455,000
School entrance	1,250	225,000
Entrance door to school toilets	1,250	225,000
City centre shop entrance	1,000	300,000
Large city bank entrance	1,000	250,000
School corridor fire door	600	108,000
Town bank entrance	500	150,000
City centre restaurant entrance	500	150,000
Large office corridor fire door	450	104,000
Town centre shop entrance	400	120,000
Large office or factory toilet entrance	400	92,000

Door type	Cycles/day	Cycles/annum
Medium use/medium duty situations:		
School classroom door	80	15,000
Office door	75	18,000
Store toilet door	60	18,000
Dwelling front entrance	12	4,400
Dwelling rear or side door	15	5,400

BS EN Standards for Hinges

This standard provides details on product types, classification by use, test cycles, door mass, corrosion resistance, as well as definitions, product performance requirements, test apparatus, test methods and marking of products. In addition, the published standard includes annexes with details for special applications.

Scope

This European standard specifies requirements for single-axis hinges for windows and doors opening in one direction only, whose rotation axis is no more than 30mm from the face of the sash or door. It covers both fixed pin and lift-off hinges, and contains additional requirements for hinges intended for use on fire doors.

Classification



Digit 1 - Category of use
Four categories of use are identified:
grade 1: light duty
grade 2: medium duty
grade 3: heavy duty
grade 4: severe duty

Door type	Mass (kg)	Duty
Cupboard, wardrobe, cabinet, louvered doors and shutters	3.0 - 10.0	Light
Light internal large wardrobe and large louvered doors	10.0 - 17.5	Light
Office doors	17.5 - 25.0	Medium
Heavy internal doors	25.0 - 37.5	Medium
Heavy external doors	40.0 - 60.0	Heavy
Oversize special external doors	55.0 - 110.0	Heavy



Digit 2 - Durability
Three grades are identified for single-axis hinges manufactured to this European standard:
grade 3: 10,000 test cycles, for light duty hinges on windows only
grade 4: 25,000 test cycles, for light duty hinges on windows and doors
grade 7: 200,000 test cycles, for medium, heavy and severe duty hinges on doors only



Digit 3 - Test Door Mass
Eight door mass grades related to single-axis hinges are identified in this European standard as shown in Table 1 below.

Test door mass grade	Door mass
0	10 kg
1	20 kg
2	40 kg
3	60 kg
4	80 kg
5	100 kg
6	120 kg
7	160 kg



Digit 4 - Suitability for fire and smoke door use
Four categories of use are identified:
grade 0: not suitable for fire and smoke resistant door assemblies
grade 1: suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the single-axis hinge to the fire resistance of the specified fire/smoke door assemblies
Such assessment is beyond the scope of this European standard (see EN 1634-1).



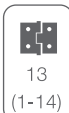
Digit 5 - Safety
Single-axis hinges are required to satisfy the essential requirements of safety in use. Therefore, only grade 1 is identified



Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance
Five grades of corrosion resistance are identified in accordance with EN 1870:
grade 0: no defined corrosion resistance
grade 1: mild resistance
grade 2: moderate resistance
grade 3: high resistance



Digit 7 - Security
Two grades of security are identified for single-axis hinges:
grade 0: not suitable for use on burglar-resistant door assemblies
grade 1 : suitable for applications requiring a degree of security. Annex C of this European standard details the hinge grade to use for the level of security required



Digit 8 - Hinge Grade
Fourteen grades are identified in this European standard and are detailed in Table 2 below. The full classification is shown in the standard.

Hinge grade	Usage	Test cycles	Door mass
1	Window	10 000	10 kg
2	Window	10 000	20 kg
3	Window/Door	25 000	20 kg
4	Door	200 000	20 kg
5	Window	10 000	40 kg
6	Window/Door	25 000	40 kg
7	Door	200 000	40 kg
8	Window	10 000	60 kg
9	Window/Door	25 000	60 kg
10	Door	200 000	80 kg
11	Door	200 000	80 kg
12	Door	200 000	100 kg
13	Door	200 000	120 kg
14	Door	200 000	160 kg



Download Hinges
EN Standards

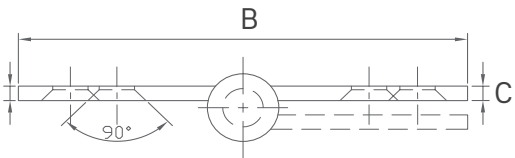
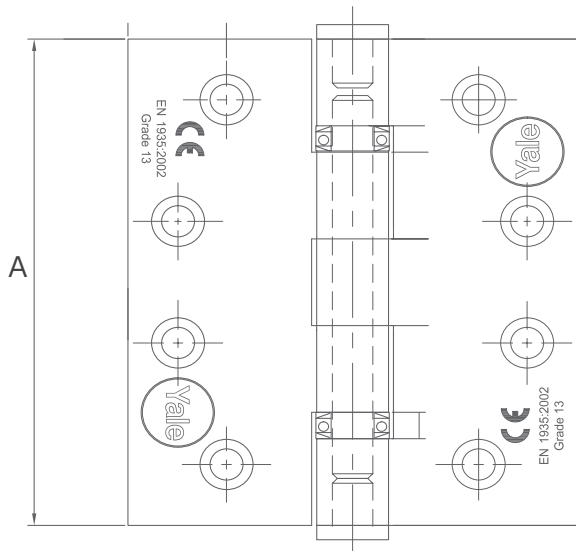
SS 201 Hinges

Specifications:

- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel 201
- Square corners
- Can be used on doors of up to 120 kg

Features:

- Available in Stainless Steel Matt, Antique Brass & Polished Brass finishes



Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
36-2000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 201	Box	120
36-2000-0403-30-0912	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 201	Box	120
36-2000-0403-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 201	Box	120
36-2000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 201	Box	160
36-2000-0435-30-0912	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 201	Box	160
36-2000-0435-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 201	Box	160

Screw set guide



Screws for timber



Metal door screws (to be purchased separately)

Disclaimer: SS201 Grade of hinges is recommended only to be used for internal doors and not in areas exposed to humidity.

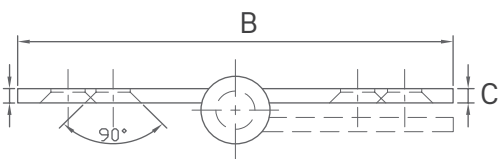
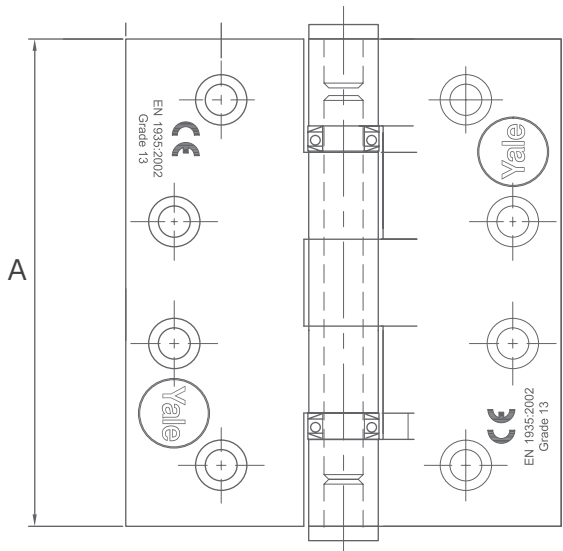
SS 304 Hinges

Specifications:

- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Square corners
- Can be used on doors of up to 120 kg

Features:

- Available in Stainless Steel Matt, Stainless Steel Polished & Polished Brass finishes



Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm
4" x 4" x 3mm	102mm	102mm	3mm
4.5" x 4" x 3mm	114mm	102mm	3mm
4.5" x 4.5" x 3mm	114mm	114mm	3mm
4.5" x 4" x 3.5mm	114mm	102mm	3.5mm
4.5" x 4.5" x 3.5mm	114mm	114mm	3.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
36-1000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	120
36-1000-0403-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	120
36-1000-0403-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	120
36-1000-0403-30-3102	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	120
36-1000-0403-30-3302	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Blister	PR	SSP	SS 304	Blister	120
36-1000-0403-30-6602	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	SS 304	Blister	120
36-1000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	160
36-1000-0435-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	160

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
36-1000-0435-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	160
36-1000-0404-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	170
36-1000-0404-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	170
36-1000-0404-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	170
36-1000-4504-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	185
36-1000-4504-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	185
36-1000-4504-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	185
36-1000-4545-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	195
36-1000-4545-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	195
36-1000-4545-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	195
36-1000-4504-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	200
36-1000-4504-35-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	200
36-1000-4504-35-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	200
36-1000-4545-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	210
36-1000-4545-35-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box	210
36-1000-4545-35-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box	210

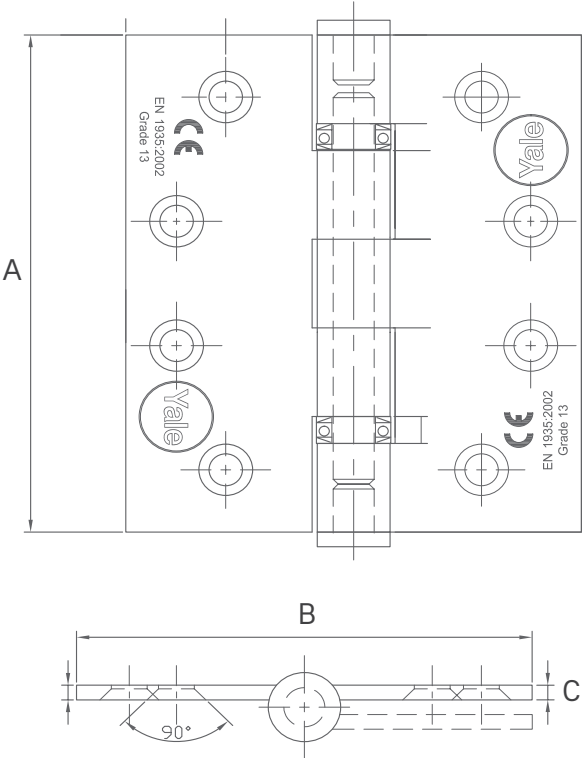
SS 316 Hinges

Specifications:

- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel 316
- Square corners
- Can be used on doors of up to 120 kg

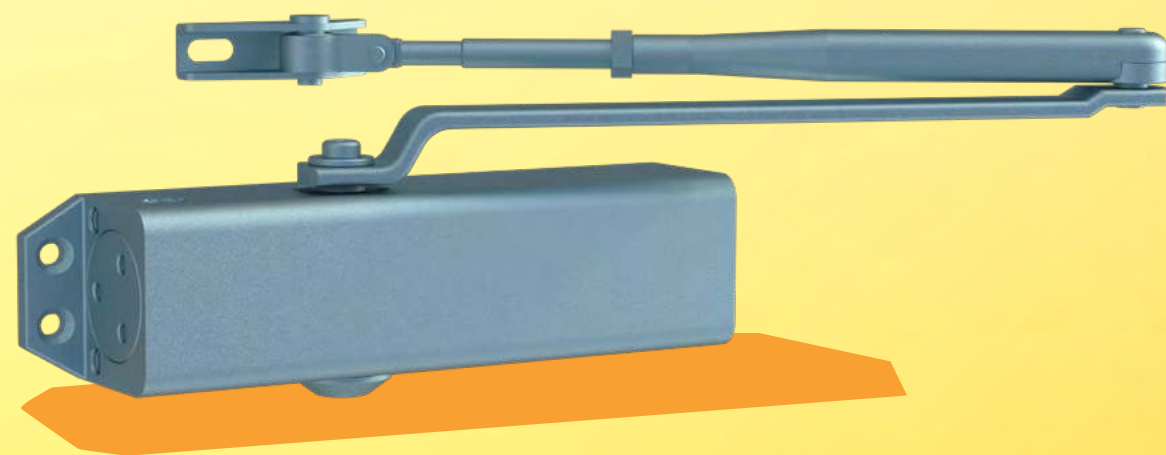
Features:

- Available in Stainless Steel Matt finish



Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
36-3000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box	120
36-3000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box	120
36-3000-4504-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box	120
36-3000-4545-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box	120
36-3000-4545-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box	120



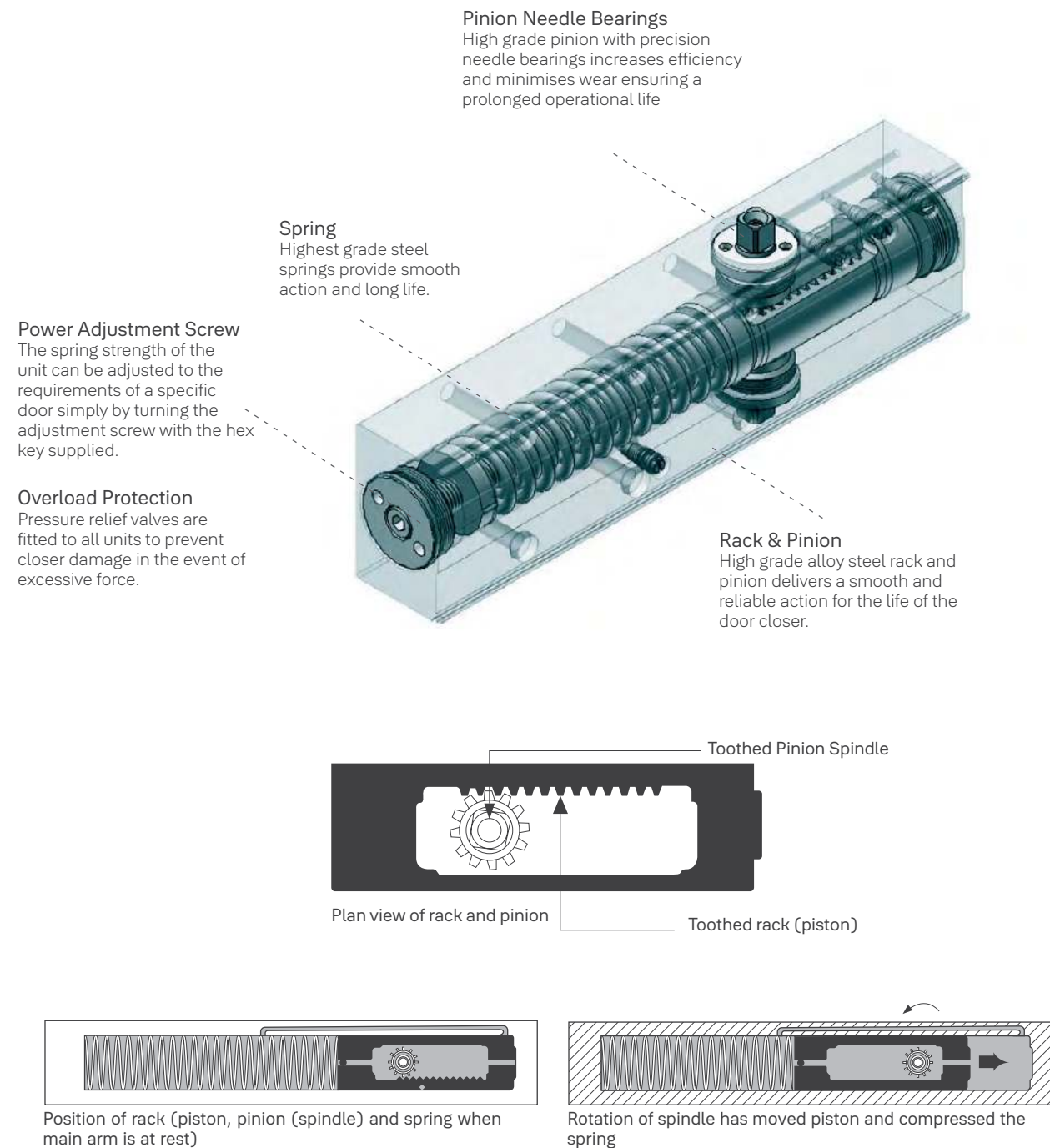
Door Closers

In order to close the door in a controlled speed, a door closer is used in order to prevent the door from slamming. Yale door closers come with speed controls and fire rating for best performance under all circumstances.

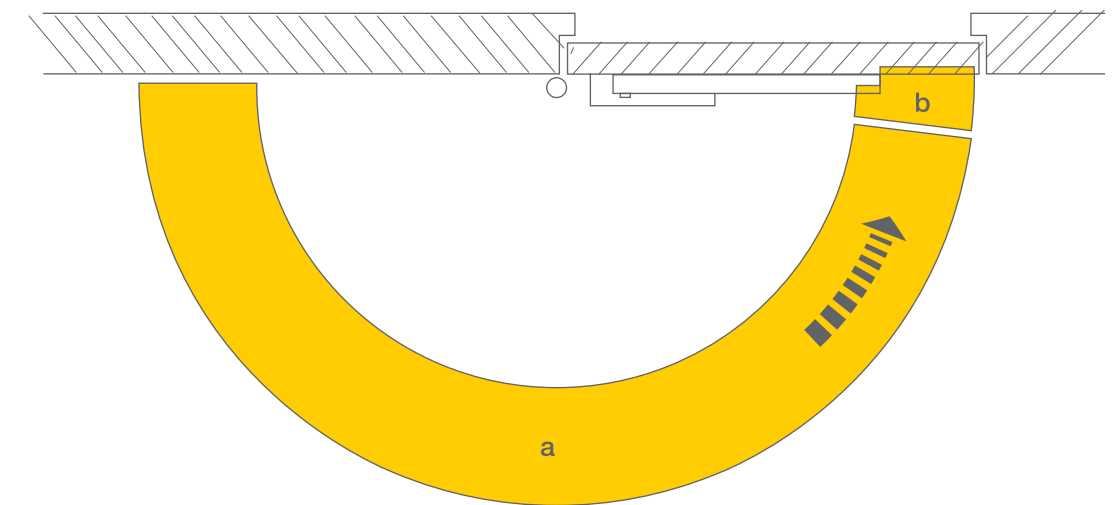
722 Pro Series	26
3500 Series	27

Rack & Pinion Technology

- Rack & Pinion is the mechanism used in Yale range of door closers
- As the door is opened, the arm is pulled around, rotating the pinion
- The pinion runs through the door closer body and its teeth engage with the teeth of a rack in a piston
- As the arm rotates the pinion, it in turn drives the piston down the cylinder bore
- The piston compresses the spring lying in the cylinder bore
- The energy used to open the door is stored in the spring and when the door is released the spring begins to expand which puts the process in reverse and the door closes
- The speed of closing is controlled by the hydraulic fluid in the system. It flows unrestricted in one direction as the door is opened but it has to make the return journey through valves
- These valves can be adjusted to control the rate of flow, and this governs the closing and latching speed



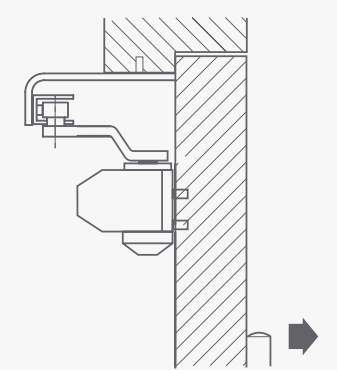
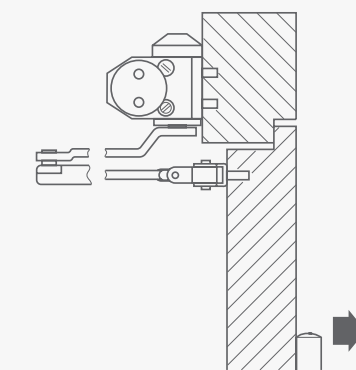
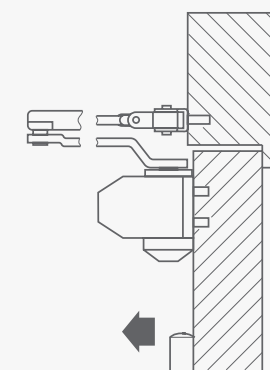
Door closer speed checks



a Closing speed
The exact setting of the closing speed guarantees a controlled closing of the door leaf.

b Latching action
The latching action controls the closing of the door and ensures the lock closes reliably. Therefore the door closer increases the speed of the door. The hydraulic latching action is reducing the speed of the door to achieve a softer closing of the door.

Fixing types



*Parallel arm to be purchased separately

BS EN Standards for Door Closers

There are two standards currently in existence for door closing devices:
EN 1154:1997 - Mechanical closers
EN 1155:1997 - Electronically controlled closers
EN 1154:1997 - Controlled door closing devices - requirements and test methods

Scope

This standard covers the requirement and test methods for durability, strength, security and function of all types of mechanical locks and latches (including associated or separately locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings. Excluding electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multipoint locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks.

Classification



Digit 1 - Category of use
For all internal and external doors for use by the public, and others, with little incentive to take care, i.e. where there is some chance of misuse of the door.
Grade 3: For closing doors from at least 105° open
Grade 4: For closing doors from 180° open
Note 1: Grade 4 classification assumes standard installation according to the manufacturer’s instructions.
Note 2: For applications subject to extremes of abuse, or for particular limitations of opening angle, door closers incorporating backcheck function or provision of a separate door stop should be considered.



Digit 2 - Number of test cycles
Only one test duration is identified for the door closing device manufactured to this standard: Grade 8: 500,000 cycles



Digit 3 - Test Door Mass/size
Seven test door mass grades and related door closer power sizes are identified according to below table of this standard. Where a door closer provides a range of power sizes both the minimum and maximum sizes shall be identified.

Test Door Mass and Recommended Door Widths		
Power size of closer	Max. mass of leaf	Width of test door leaf
1	20 kg	<750mm
2	40 kg	850mm
3	60 kg	950mm
4	80 kg	1,100mm
5	100 kg	1,250mm
6	120 kg	1,400mm
7	160 kg	1,600mm



Digit 4 - Fire behavior
Grade 0: Not suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies
Grade 1: Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies, subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the emergency device to the fire resistance of specified fire/smoke door assemblies



Digit 5 - Safety
All door closers are required to satisfy the Essential Requirement of safety in use contained in the Construction Products Directive by the EU. Therefore only **Grade 1** is identified.



Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance
Five grades are identified according to EN 1670:
Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance
Grade 1: Low resistance
Grade 2: Moderate resistance
Grade 3: High resistance
Grade 4: Very high resistance



Download Door Closer EN Standards or Certifications

Classification code



:3:8:2/5:0:1:0

Example:

The following marking denotes a closer capable of opening to at least 105°, and with a range of power sizes from size 2 to size 5. Note that as the 4th digit is zero, such a closer would not be suitable for fire door use.

Fire resisting doors

EN 1154 makes the following recommendations as to the feature considered necessary for such devices when they are fitted to fire and smoke resisting doors.

- a) The door closer when installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s installation instruction shall be capable of closing the test door from any angle to which it may be opened.
- b) Due to their low closing moments, door closers sizes 1 and 2 are not considered suitable for use on fire/smoke resisting door assemblies. Door closers with adjustable closing force shall be capable of adjustment to at least power size 3.
- c) The door closer shall not include a hold open device unless it is electrically powered device in accordance with EN 1155.

- d) Control regulators shall be either concealed or operable only by means of a tool.
- e) The design of a door closer shall be such that it is not possible to inhibit its closing action in any way without the use of a tool.
- f) Any incorporated delayed action function shall be capable of adjustment to less than 25 seconds between the door closing angle of 120° and the end of the delay zone.
- g) The door closer representative of its model shall have been incorporated in a door assembly that has satisfied the appropriate criteria of a fire test. The test shall have been on a full size assembly in accordance with EN 1634-1.

EN 1155: 1997 - Electrically powered hold open devices for swing doors - requirements and test methods

Scope

The standard specifies requirements for separate electrically powered hold-open devices and also for hold-open mechanisms incorporated in a door closer. Whilst these devices may incorporate smoke or fire detection elements, the performance of these particular elements is outside the scope of EN 1155.

CE conformity



Where a door closing device has a CE certificate of conformity, this will be shown. Hence, it is stated in 8300 that all fire doors must have closing devices that are CE marked.

We give below a guide to the terminology used in connection with door closing devices.

Backcheck

A device built into the closer that checks the outward swing of the door. The backcheck damping is inversely proportional to the speed of the outward swing of the door. It should not be regarded as a door stop.

Closing speed

The speed with which the door is closed. Normally adjustable.

Closing force

The power that the closer exerts to close the door. Measured in the EN standard from 1-6. See table below.

Latching action

The door movement becomes accelerated in the last few degrees of closing, in order to be able to overcome any resistance, such as seals, latch bolts, etc.

Delayed action

The closing speed of the door is reduced to minimal or the door stops, for a preset period, to allow passers-by sufficient time to pass through the door opening, i.e. elderly persons, hospital staff with beds, etc.

Fire resistance and smoke control

- Tested for fire resistant and smoke control doors.
- The use of a hold-open device on fire resistant and smoke control doors are not permitted or they are not tested for resistance and smoke control.

Hold open

This is a device to enable the closer to be held in the open position, usually at 90°, but some are variable in the opening degree. These closers must not be used on fire doors. (except where they are electronically controlled to close when the fire alarm is sounded).

Door stops

Always use a door stop, where practicable, whether a closer has a backcheck or not. This may take the form of a floor mounted version, wall/ skirting mounted version or built-in as found with guide rail closers. The positioning of the stop is also important, and must be at least 66% (2/3rds) the door width away from the hinge, otherwise the stop acts as a fulcrum and could damage the door, the frame and the hinges. Where there is a maximum angle of opening stated the stop must be positioned at that point, otherwise damage to the closer will occur.

Note

Please ensure that the correct closing device is the appropriate one for the job it is intended to do and that it is the correct size. Too many closers are under specified, purely in an effort to reduce costs.

Size	Maximum door width (mm)	Minimum closing moments (N.m)
1	750	9
2	850	13
3	950	18
4	1,100	26
5	1,250	37
6	1,400	54

Features		722 Pro Series	3500 Series
Material - body	Die-casting body	•	•
Material - arm	Steel stamping arm	•	•
Maximum door weight	80 kg	•	•
Maximum door width	1100 mm	•	•
Maximum degree of opening	160	•	
	180	•	•
Mechanism	Rack & Pinion	•	•
Adjustable closing & latching speed	Yes	•	•
Arm type	Standard arm	•	•
	Hold open arm		•
	Parallel arm		•
Colors	Silver	•	•
	Black	•	•
	White	•	•
	Brown	•	•
	Gold	•	•
Fire rating	84 mins (Timber Door)		•
	90 mins (Timber Door)	•	
Power size	Selectable position power size 2/3/4	•	•
Durability	500,000 Cycles	•	•
Certificate	CE	•	•



Download
Door Closer
Datasheet

Overhead Door Closer

722 Pro Series

Specifications:

- Tested up to 500,000 cycles
- Up to 120 mins fire rated for timber doors
- Up to 240 mins fire rated for steel doors
- Adjustable latching speed



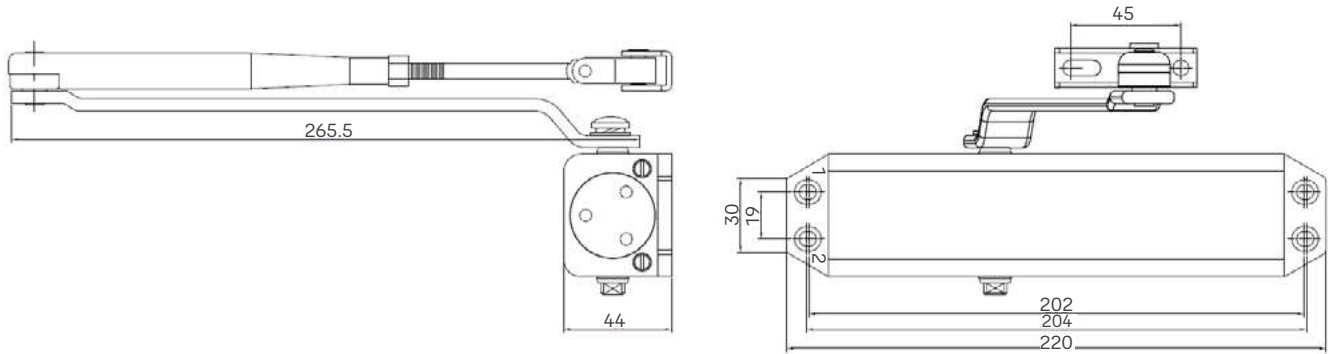
Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Maximum door width: 1100mm
- Maximum door weight: 80kg
- EN 1154 Classification: 3 8 4/2 1 1 3
- Die cast aluminium body
- Anti-freeze and fire-proof, suitable for working at -42°C to 55°C
- Available in black, white, brown, silver & gold
- Corrosion resistance: EN1670 Grade 3
- Max. opening angle is 180° (EN2/EN3) and 130° (EN4)



Download
Installation
Template

EN 2	850mm	<45 kg
EN 3	950mm	<60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	<80 kg



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
7221220052-P	722 Pro Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1700
7221220053-P	722 Pro Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1700
7221220056-P	722 Pro Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1700
7221220057-P	722 Pro Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1700
7221220058-P	722 Pro Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1700

Overhead Door Closer
3500 Series

Specifications:

- CE marked
- Casted aluminium body
- Closing and latch speed adjustable by regulating valves

Features:

- Tested up to 500,000 cycles for closing and opening of the door closer for extreme durability
- Suitable for left or right handed doors
- Maximum door width: 1100mm
- Maximum door weight: 80kg
- Fire resistant
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold finishes



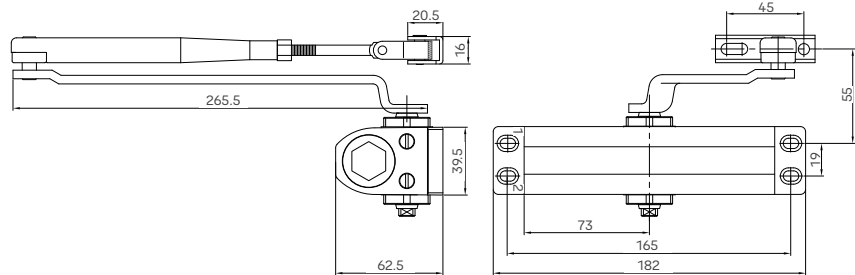
Download
Installation
Templates



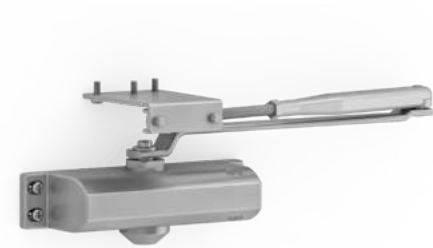
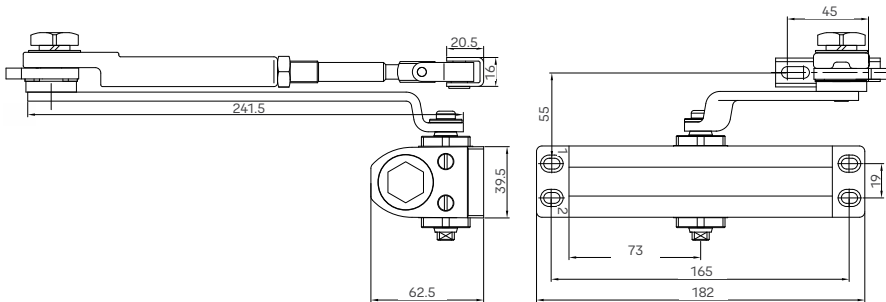
EN 2	850mm	<45 kg
EN 3	950mm	<60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	<80 kg



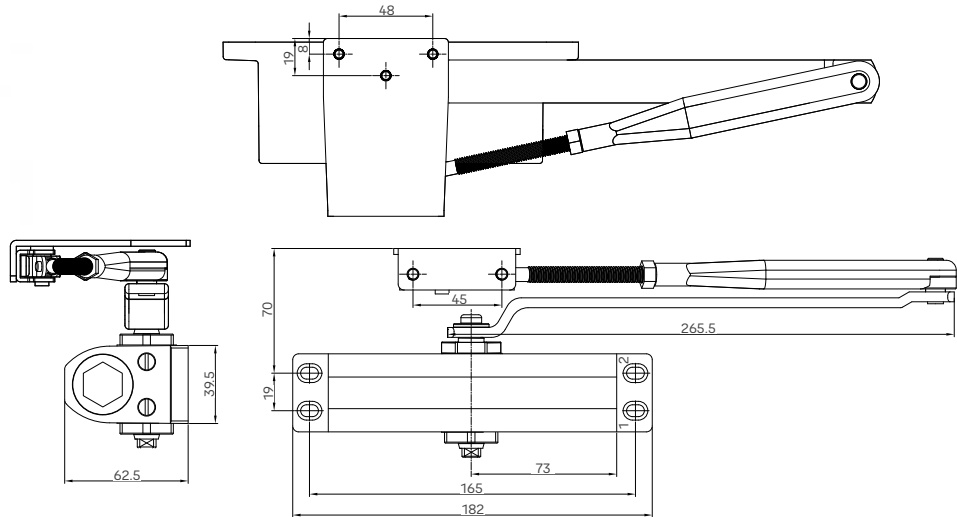
Standard Arm



Hold Open Arm



Parallel Arm



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-3500-0001-60-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	1520
30-3500-0001-50-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium	Box	1520
30-3500-0001-75-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Aluminium	Box	1520
30-3500-0001-55-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium	Box	1520
30-3500-0001-65-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Box	1520
30-3500-0004-60-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	1640
30-3500-0004-50-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium	Box	1640
30-3500-0004-75-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Aluminium	Box	1640
30-3500-0004-55-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium	Box	1640
30-3500-0004-65-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Box	1640
30-3500-0003-60-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Parallel arm, CE, Aluminium, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	1680
30-3500-0003-50-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Parallel arm, CE, Aluminium, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium	Box	1680
30-3500-0003-75-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Parallel arm, CE, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Aluminium	Box	1680
30-3500-0003-55-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Parallel arm, CE, Aluminium, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium	Box	1680
30-3500-0003-65-11	3500 Series overhead door closer, Parallel arm, CE, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Box	1680
30-3500-0001-60-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	1550
30-3500-0001-50-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, White, Blister	PC	White	Aluminium	Blister	1550
30-3500-0001-75-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Brown, Blister	PC	Brown	Aluminium	Blister	1550
30-3500-0001-55-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	1550
30-3500-0001-65-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Standard arm, CE, Aluminium, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	1550
30-3500-0004-60-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	1670
30-3500-0004-50-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, White, Blister	PC	White	Aluminium	Blister	1670
30-3500-0004-75-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Brown, Blister	PC	Brown	Aluminium	Blister	1670
30-3500-0004-55-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	1670
30-3500-0004-65-01	3500 Series overhead door closer, Hold Open arm, CE, Aluminium, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	1670



Lever Handles

Lever handles are used both as a decorative piece and for the smooth operation of the door and door lock. Yale offers a wide variety of lever handles in Stainless Steel, Brass, Zinc Alloy, and Aluminium material, available in different surface finishes.

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles	33
Aluminium Black Lever Handles	38
Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette	41
Handles for Aluminium & PVC Doors	48
Decorative Handle Knobsets	49

Criteria for Lever Handle Selection

Aesthetics

If the architect is using curves in the overall design, and in features such as vision panels in the doors, square-section levers and rectangular back plates will be a mismatch.

Is it the right thickness and weight?

High end specifications require a good solid feel. Other projects might only need lighter pattern handles.

What finishes are available?

In some projects there might be a need for colored door furniture, or maybe brass or polished chrome. The important/public parts of the building might have expensive finishes, and the "back of house" non-public areas might have the same lever design but in a regular finish.

Are the fixings concealed or exposed?

- Most commercial grade furniture has concealed fixings to prevent tampering or unauthorized removal.
- Low cost housing furniture might have exposed fixings.

Functionality

- Will it be suitable for the purpose it will be used for?
 - Corrosion resistance?
 - Is durability an issue?
 - Does the lever stop your hand from sliding off?
- Could it catch on sleeves or loose clothing as you walk by?
- What kind of fixings are needed?
 - Will simple screw-fixing be enough, or should the furniture be back-to-back fixed with through-bolts, in order to survive heavy duty use?

Ways to operate a door

Door hardware is a general term used for products which are fixed to doors to enable or enhance their function.

Door furniture (levers and knobs) includes below types of fittings:

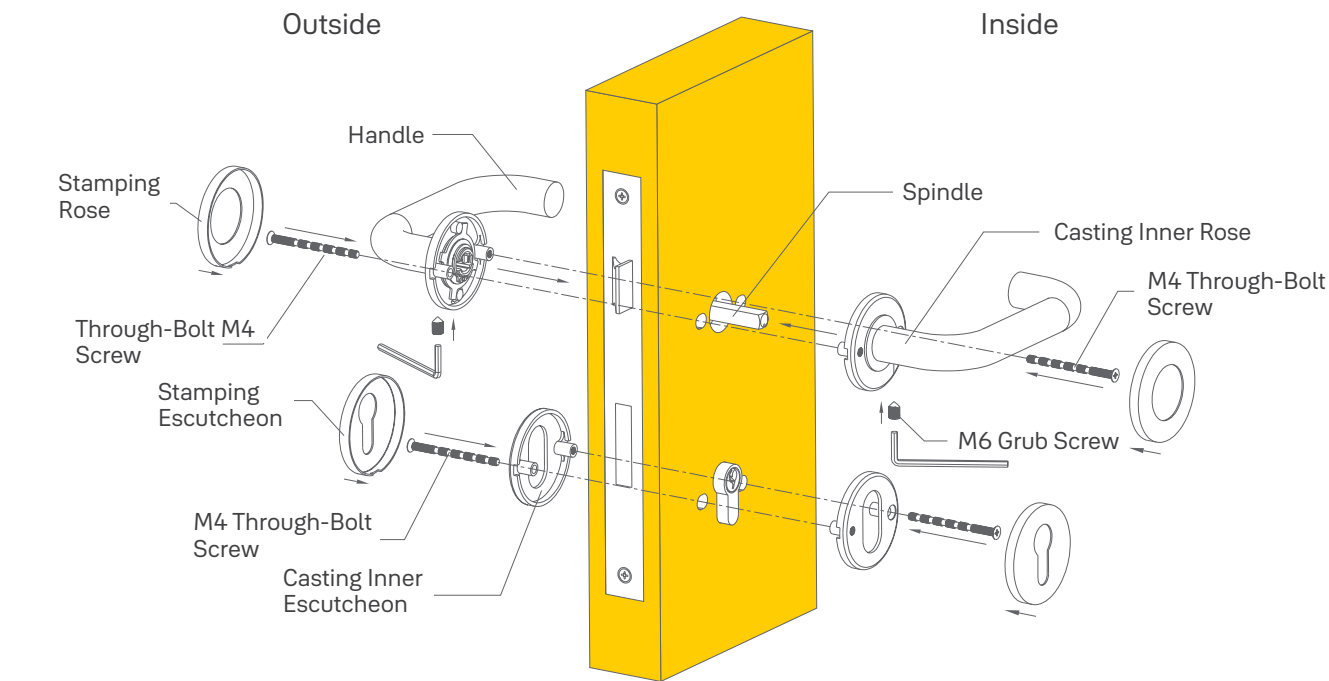
- Pull handles
- Protection plates
- Front door furniture
- Door stops

Door furniture is a term used to describe hardware that is surface-mounted on the door, and which is used to open or close the door.



Download
Lever Handles
EN Standards

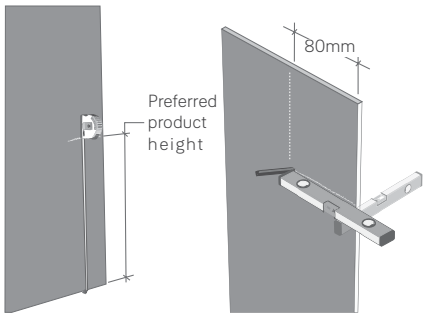
Lever Handle Installation Guide



1

Prepare Door

- Determine your nominated handle position vertically using a tape measure.
- Then, draw a horizontal centerline using a spirit level at desired height - this line should extend inwards at least 80mm from door edge.
- Repeat above steps on opposite door side, door end - face and door frame.

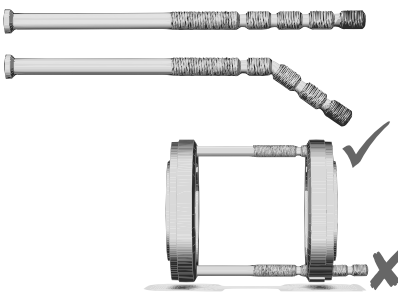


We suggest between 900-1050 mm for typical new plain door installations.

2

Prepare Screws

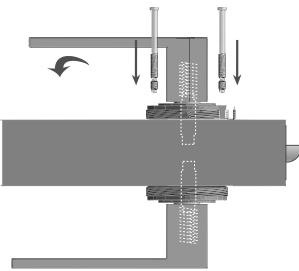
- Cut screws appropriate to door thickness.
- Ensure the screw does not stick out of the rose once installed.



3

Install Lever Sets

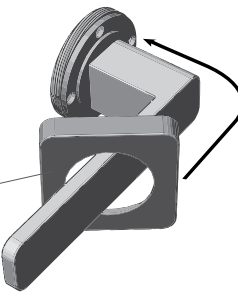
- Place the spindle and springs (if required) into the latch as shown.
- Install each half set, ensuring you have levers springing downwards.
- Insert two cut off screws of correct length through holes at 3 and 9 o'clock positions and tighten.
- The two remaining woodscrews can be positioned at the 12 and 6 o'clock positions for added strength.



4

Install outer rose cover

- Install the outer rose cover over the inner rose by sliding it over the lever.
- Attach round rose covers by screwing onto the inner rose.



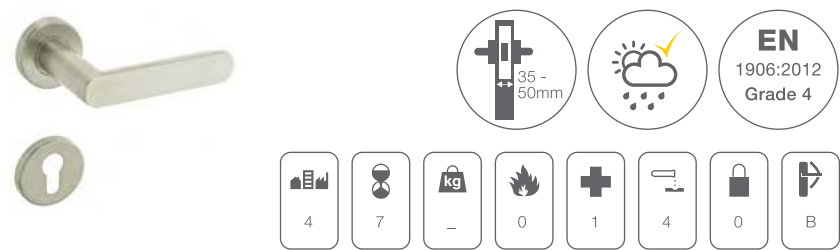
For square covers only: Grub screw should be located on the bottom of the rose cover when placed on the door.

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles

Elisa Series

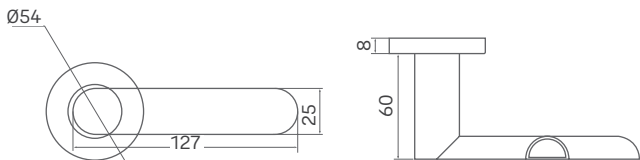
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

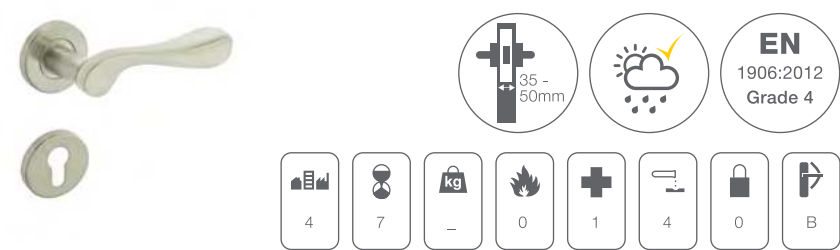


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T029-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-0901	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	SS 304	Blister	1100

Giulia Series

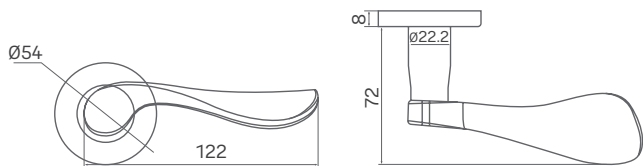
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass



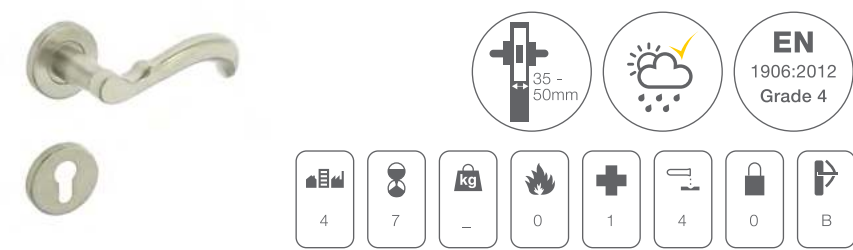
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T001-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-0901	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	SS 304	Blister	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles

Sara Series

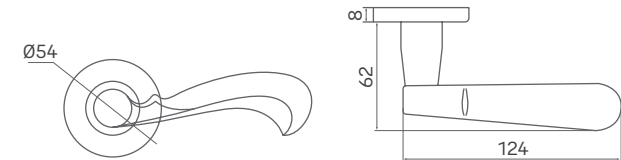
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

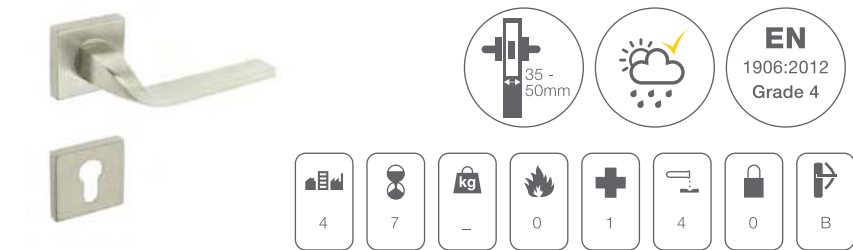


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T006-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-0901	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS304, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	SS 304	Blister	1100

Laura Series

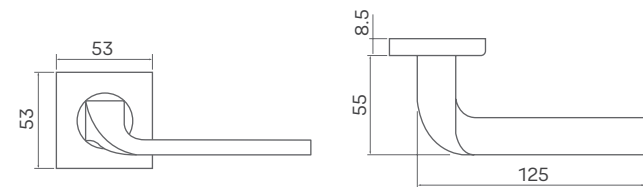
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass



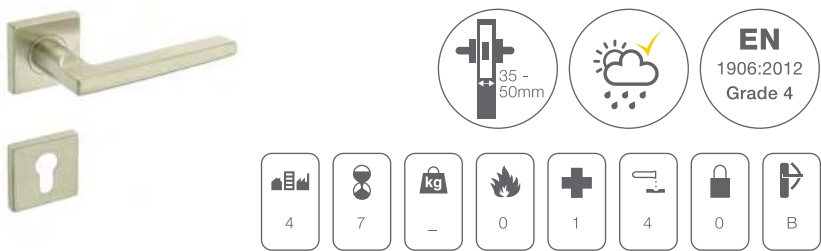
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-S098-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-0901	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	SS 304	Blister	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles

Martina Series

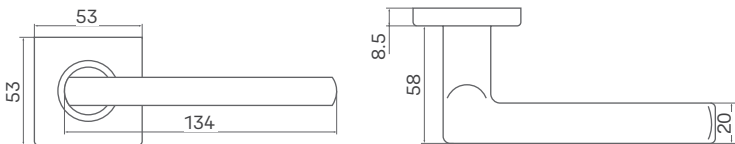
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

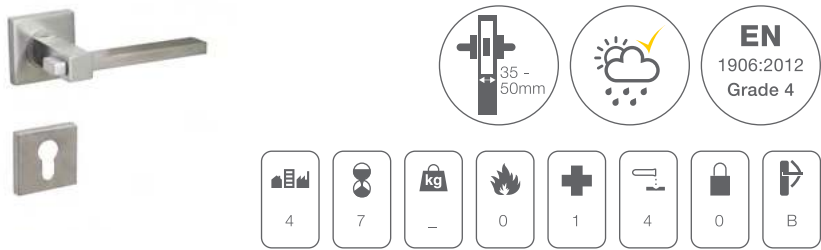


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T038-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-0901	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	SS 304	Blister	1100

Anna Series

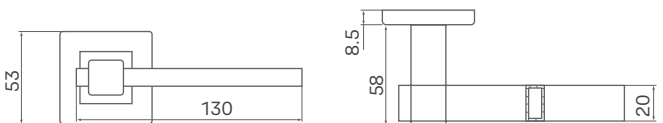
Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Gold



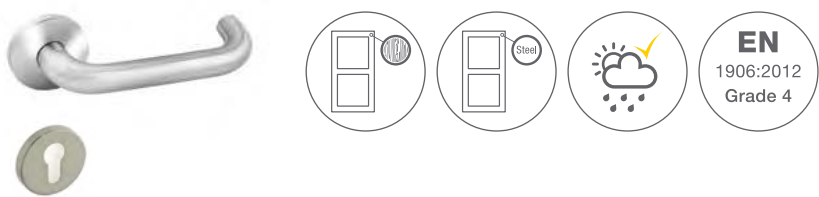
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T042-CE-3101	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Blister	PR	SSM	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-3201	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	SS 304	Blister	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-6601	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Blister	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Blister	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles

U-design lever on rosette

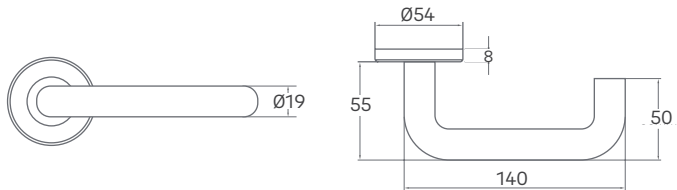
Specifications:

- Hollow tube stainless steel lever handle AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever Ø19mm
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Tested to Grade 4 EN 1906:2012
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Suitable for wooden 60 minute fire rated door
- Suitable for humid environment
- Satin Stainless Steel finish standard, Polished Stainless Steel finish available on demand

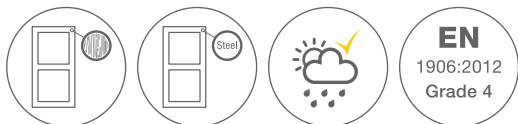


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T101-CE-3111	U-design handle and escutcheon set, SS 304, Satin Stainless Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	450

L-design lever on rosette

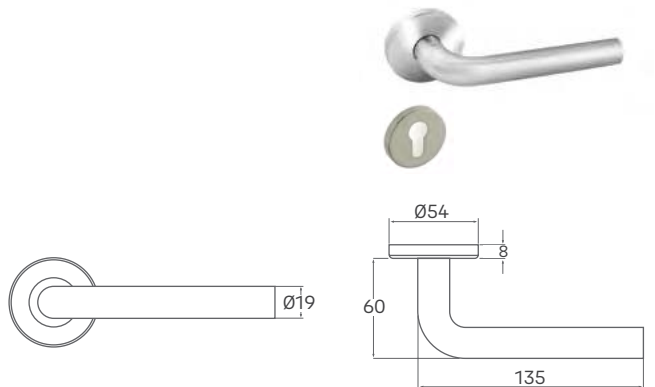
Specifications:

- Tubular stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever Ø19mm
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Tested to Grade 4 EN 1906:2012
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Suitable for wooden 60 minute fire rated door
- Suitable for humid environment



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T102-CE-3111	L-design handle and escutcheon set, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS304	Box	450

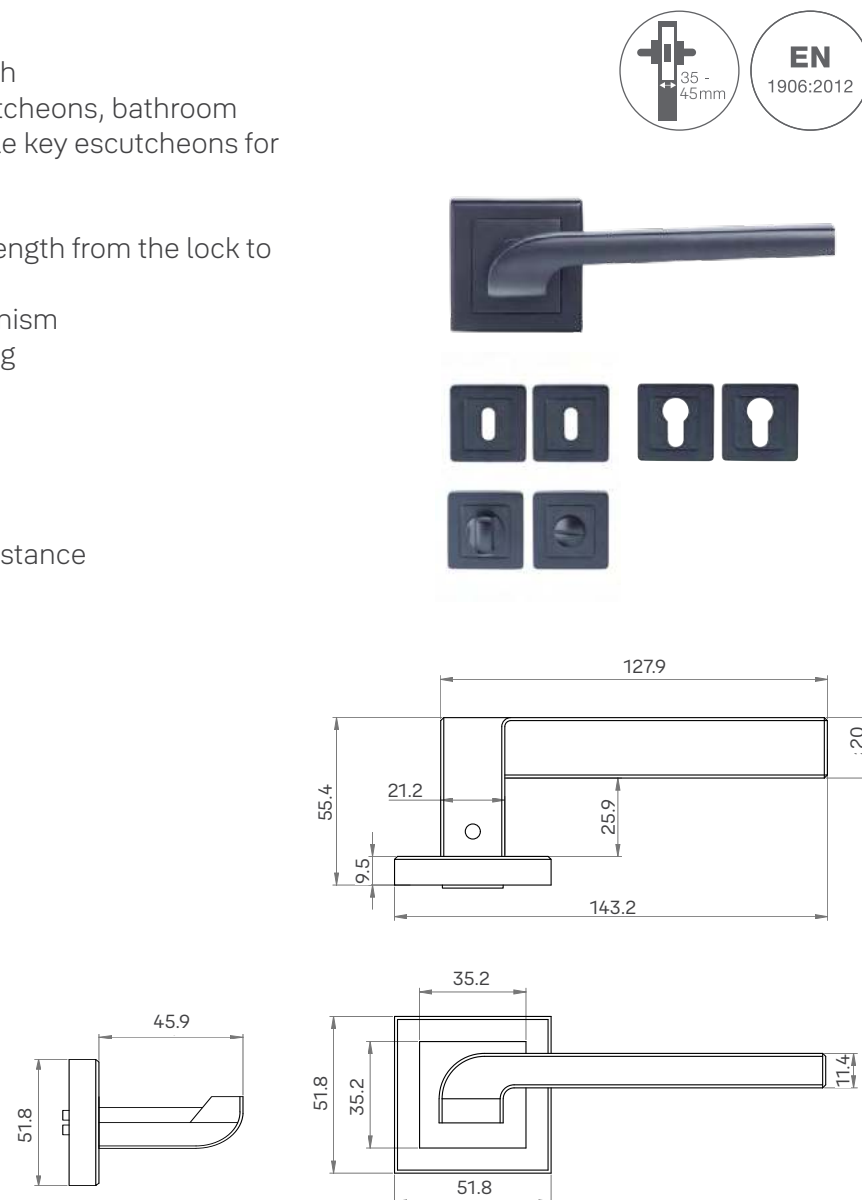
Aluminium Black Lever Handles Siena Series

Specifications:

- Modern design with Matt Black finish
- Available with Euro profile key escutcheons, bathroom thumbturn escutcheon or oval profile key escutcheons for different door types
- Rose with threaded base and cover
- Adjustable spindle to increase the length from the lock to the handle from 7mm to 8mm wide
- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012
- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Tested to 96 hours for corrosion resistance
- Suitable for internal doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A002-CE-56-11	Siena handle with cylinder escutcheons, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-A002-WC-56-11	Siena handle with ALU WC KNOB, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A002-CE-56-11	Siena handle with cylinder escutcheons, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A002-WC-56-11	Siena handle with ALU WC KNOB, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186

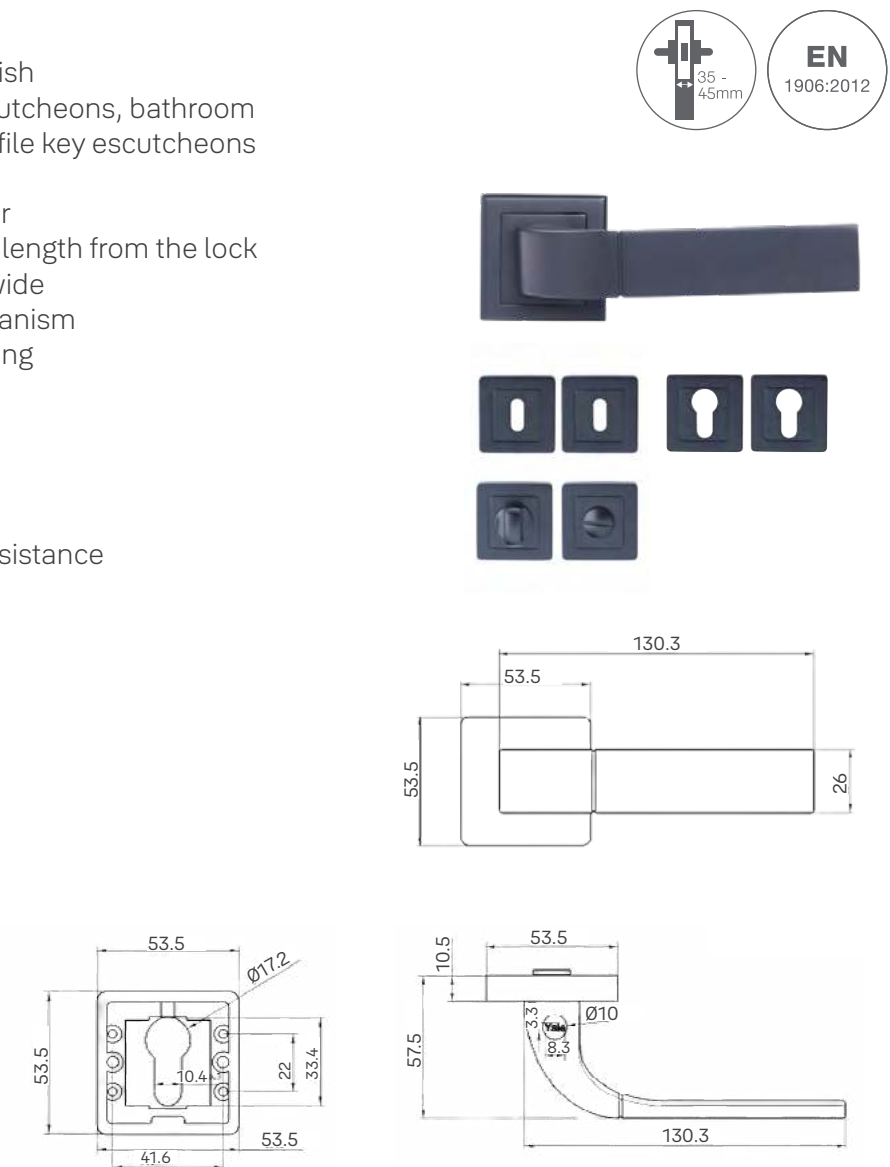
Aluminium Black Lever Handles Bologne Series

Specifications:

- Modern design with Matt Black finish
- Available with Euro profile key escutcheons, bathroom thumbturn escutcheon or oval profile key escutcheons for different door types
- Rose with threaded base and cover
- Adjustable spindle to increase the length from the lock to the handle from 7mm to 8mm wide
- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012
- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Tested to 96 hours for corrosion resistance
- Suitable for internal doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A003-CE-56-11	Bologne handle with cylinder escutcheons, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-A003-WC-56-11	Bologne handle with ALU WC KNOB, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A003-CE-56-11	Bologne handle with cylinder escutcheons, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A003-WC-56-11	Bologne handle with ALU WC KNOB, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/ Zinc Alloy	Box	186

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette Milano Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing



Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A016-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A016-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A016-CE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A016-CE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A016-NE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A016-NE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100

Apollo Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing



Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and antique Brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A027-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A027-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A027-CE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A027-CE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A027-NE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A027-NE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100

Venezia Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing



Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A055-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A055-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A055-CE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A055-CE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A055-NE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A055-NE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette Napoli Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A075-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A075-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A075-CE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, with escutcheons, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A075-CE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, with escutcheons, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A075-NE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, with escutcheons, Satin Nickel, Blister	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A075-NE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, with escutcheons, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100

Cortina Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A007-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A007-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A007-CE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A007-CE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A007-NE-22-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100
35-ZR-A007-NE-09-01	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, with escutcheons, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Blister	1100

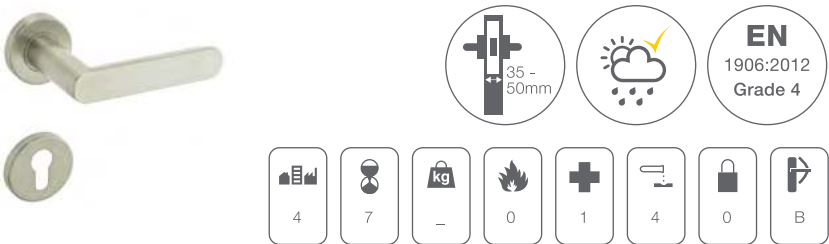
Elisa Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

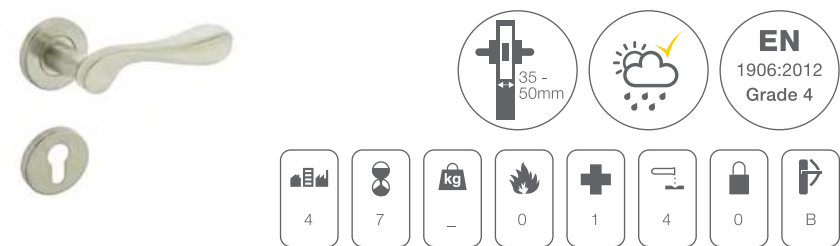


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T029-CE-3111	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-0911	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette Giulia Series

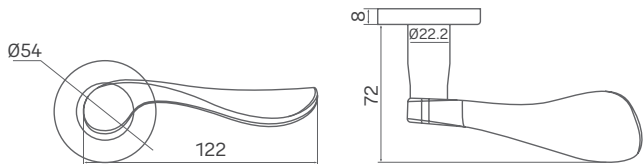
Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

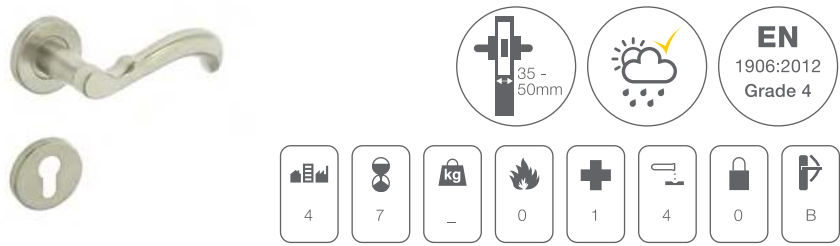


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T001-CE-3111	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-0911	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

Sara Series

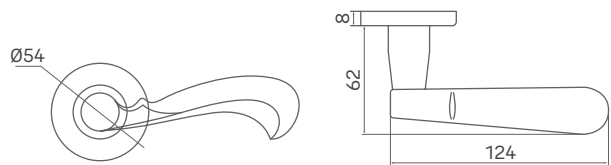
Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

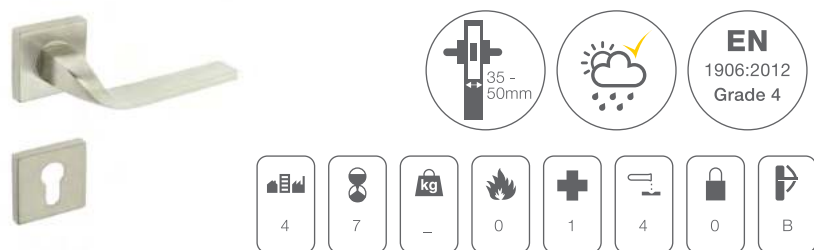


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T006-CE-3111	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-0911	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette Laura Series

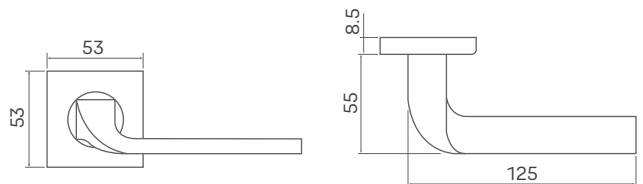
Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54 x 8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass

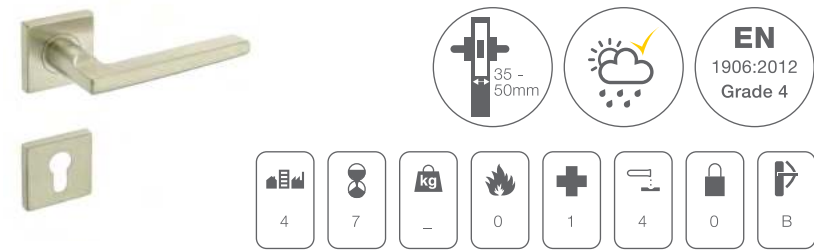


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-S098-CE-3111	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSM	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-0911	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

Martina Series

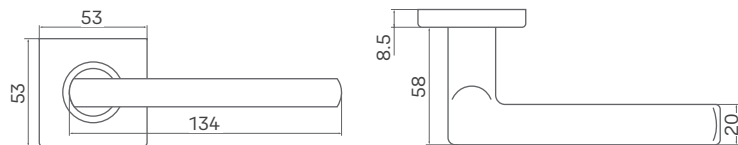
Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54x8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder



Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Gold & Antique Brass



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T038-CE-3111	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-0911	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

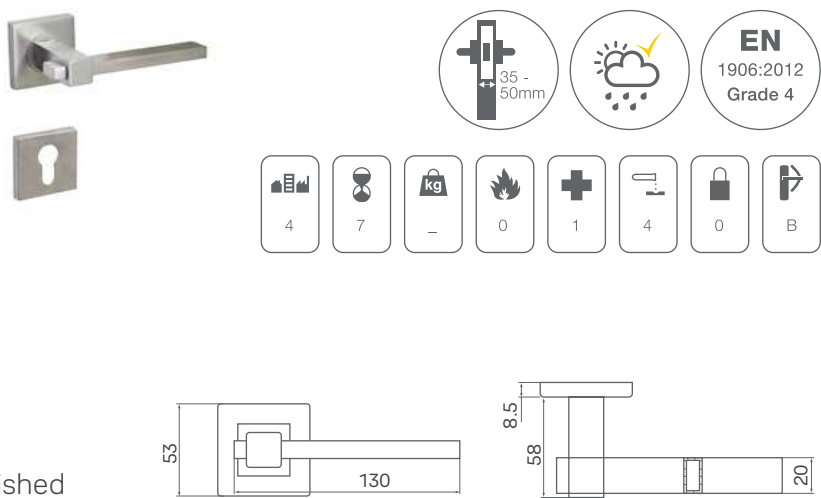
Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette Anna Series

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Stainless Steel Matt, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Gold



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T042-CE-31111	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-3211	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-6611	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	1100

Handles for Aluminium & PVC Doors Lever Handles on Narrow Plate

Specifications:

- Cast aluminium material
- 85mm or 92mm centre distance
- Reversible spring mechanism
- Steel spindle 140x8x8mm suitable for doors upto 90mm thick

Features:

- Reversible lever
- Fixing from inside only
- 2 or 3 fixing variants
- Painted finish
- Matching fixing screws



C=85 or 92mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-A023-85-2P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-2P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-2P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180

Decorative Handle Knobsets

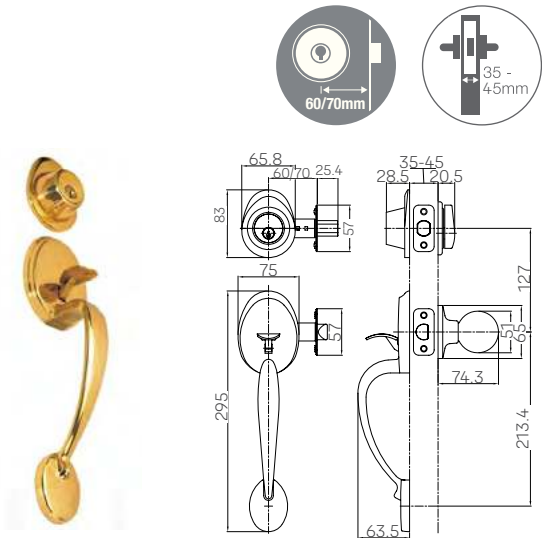
Raffaello Series

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
NV/CA5057PVD	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Chrome, Blister	SET	SC	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5057US15	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US26	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	SET	PC	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US3	Decorative knobset, Raffello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US5	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	SET	AB	Brass	Box	980

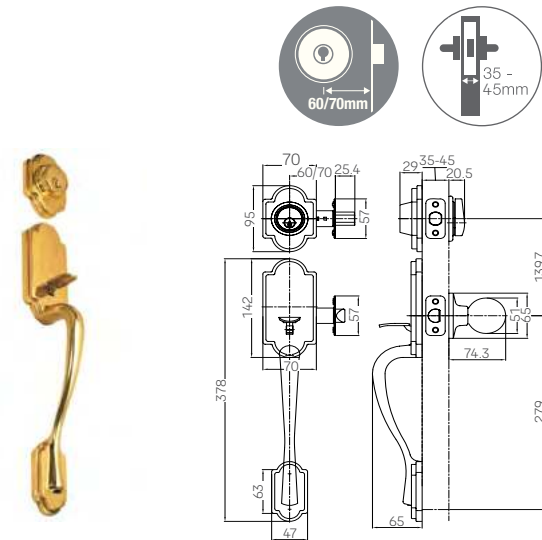
Leonardo Series

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm



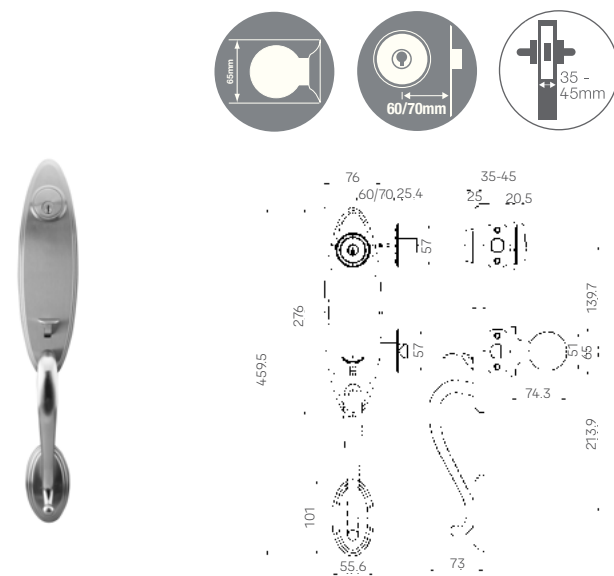
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
NV/CA5257US15	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	SET	SN	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US26	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Chrome, Blister	SET	SC	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US3	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	SET	PB	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US5	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	SET	AB	Brass	Blister	980

Decorative Handle Knobsets

Michelangelo Series

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside
- ANSI grade 3

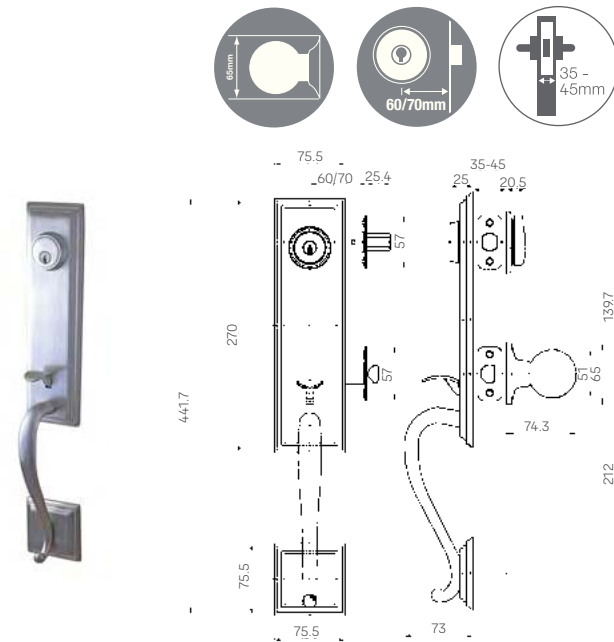


SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-DH03-9181-02-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9181-22-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9181-56-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, MB, Box	SET	MB	Brass	Display Box	1400

Donatello Series

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside
- ANSI grade 3



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-DH03-9182-02-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9182-22-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9182-09-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	SET	AB	Brass	Display Box	1400

Decorative Handle Knobsets

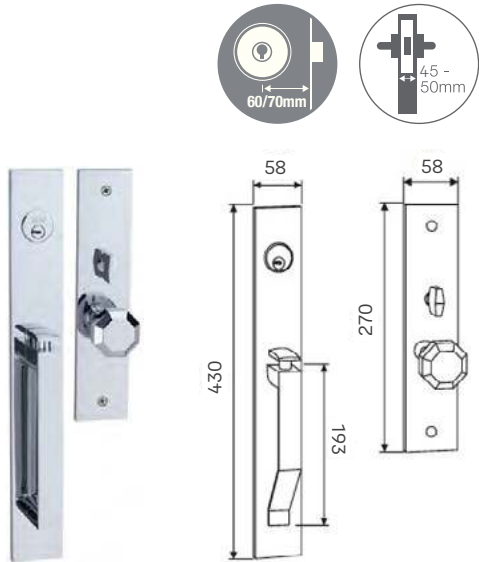
M8773 - D4 Series

Specifications:

- ANSI Grade 2 Entrance Handleset is forged solid Brass with stylish design
- Stainless steel mortise lock case provides highest level of key operated security and represent the industry standard of quality

Features:

- Ideal for doors with thickness of 45-75mm
- Backset 70mm (2-3/4")
- More than 800,000 times lifecycle tested
- Conforms to ANSI grade 2 requirements



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
M8773D4CP2602E0	M8773 D4 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	SET	PC	Brass	Box	1900
M8773D4SN2602E0	M8773 D4 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Box	1900

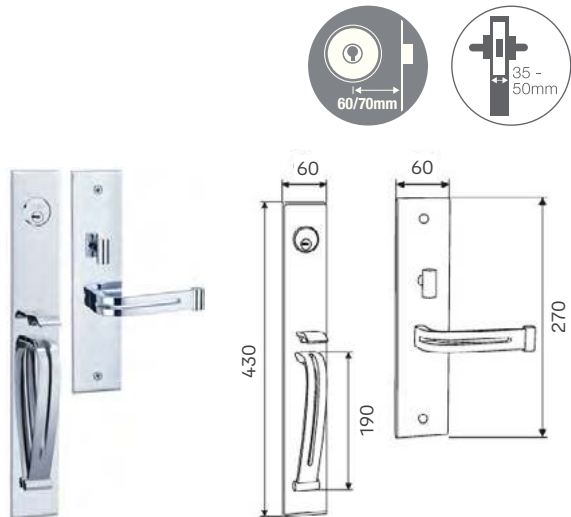
M8773 - E2 Series

Specifications:

- ANSI Grade 2 Entrance Handleset is forged solid Brass with stylish design
- Stainless steel mortise lock case provides highest level of key operated security and represent the industry standard of quality

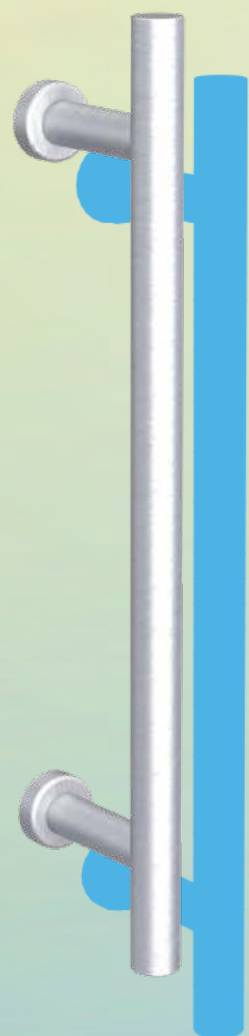
Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
M8773E1P42602E0	M8773 E2 - Yale M8700 entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Brass, PVD Gold, Box	SET	PVD Gold	Brass	Box	4400
M8773E1P42602EL	M8773 E2 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Brass, PVD, Box	SET	PVD	Brass	Box	4400





Pull Handles

Pull handles are named after their shapes, and require to be strong and durable as they are constantly being pulled in order to open the door they are affixed to. Yale offers a range of pull handles suitable for both wooden and glass doors, available in both through and back-to-back fixing types.

Stainless Steel Pull Handles.....	55
-----------------------------------	----

Stainless Steel Pull Handles

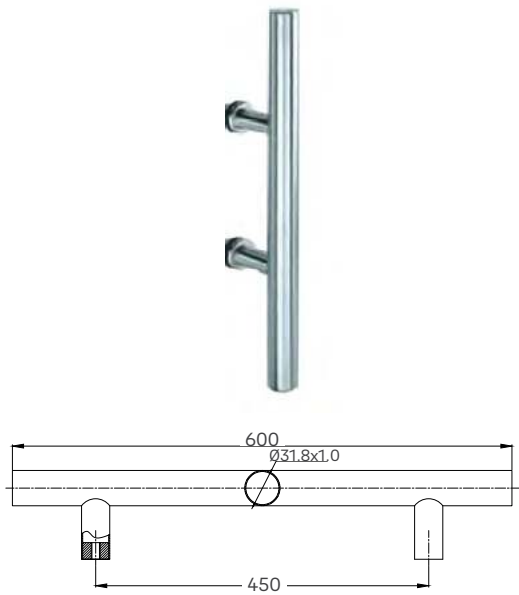
Single H Pull Handle - Back Fixing

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- T-shape, back fixing
- Length 600mm, fixing centre size 450mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8245-32-31-50	H-Type pull handle, one side fixing, C450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	780

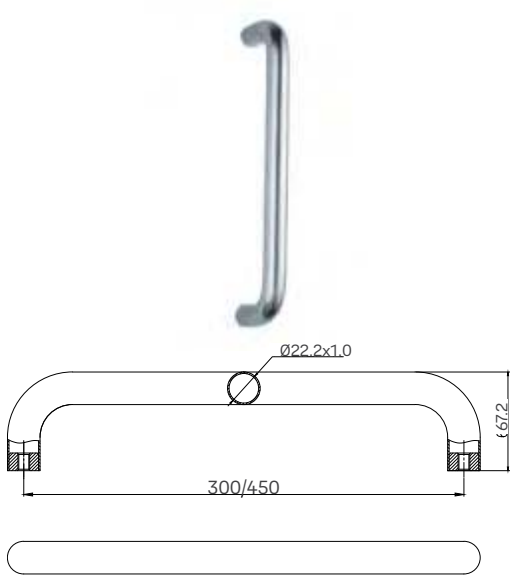
Single D Pull Handle

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape, back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm or 450 mm, Ø19 and 22mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8030-19-3150	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, O/A300xØ19mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560
35-9004-8030-22-3150	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, 300xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560
35-9004-8145-22-3150	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, 450xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560

Stainless Steel Pull Handles

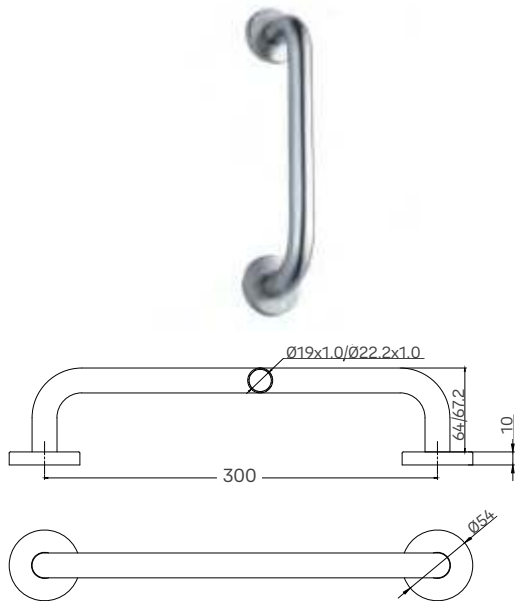
Single D Pull Handle - Concealed Fixing

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape with rosettes, concealed fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø19 or 22mm
- Sprung lever

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8230-19-3150	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing with escutcheon, concealed fixing, O/A300xØ19mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	610
35-9004-8230-22-3150	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing with escutcheon, concealed fixing, O/A300xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	610

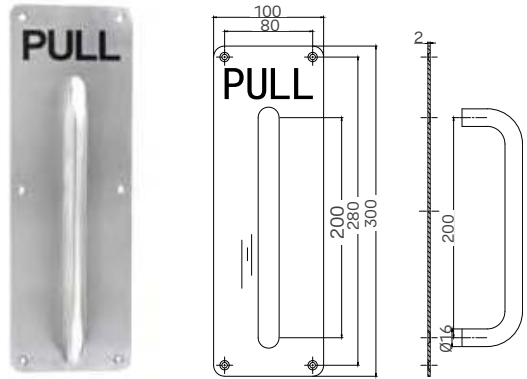
Single Side Fixing Pull Handle With Plate

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D handle on plate with "PULL" marking
- Plate size 300x100x2mm
- Handle size 200xØ19

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T065-CE-31-11	Single pull handle on 300x100mm plate, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	650

Stainless Steel Pull Handles

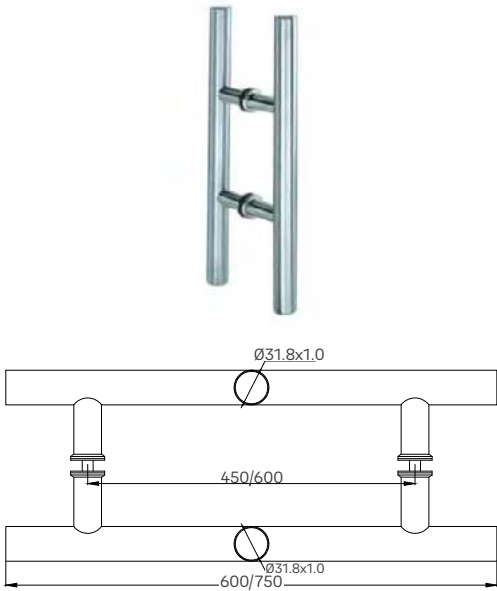
Back to Back H Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- T-shape, back to back fixing
- Length 600mm or 750mm, Ø32mm
- Fixing centre size 450mm or 600mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8445-32-3150	H-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A600, C/C450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1160
35-9004-8460-32-3150	H-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, SS 304, O/A750, C/C600xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1430

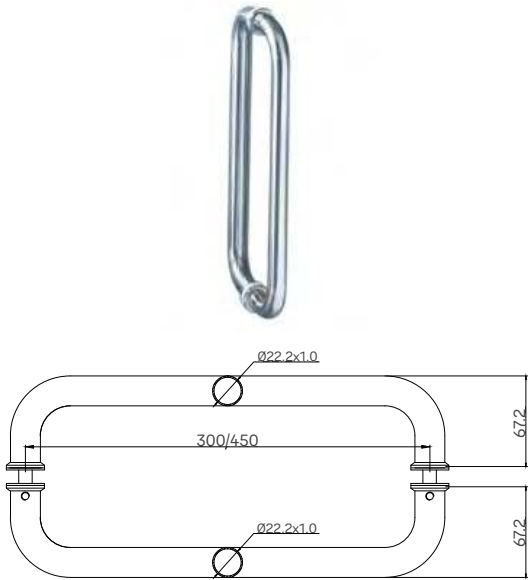
Back to Back D Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape, back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm or 450 mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8330-32-3150	D-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1160
35-9004-8345-32-3150	D-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1430

Stainless Steel Pull Handles

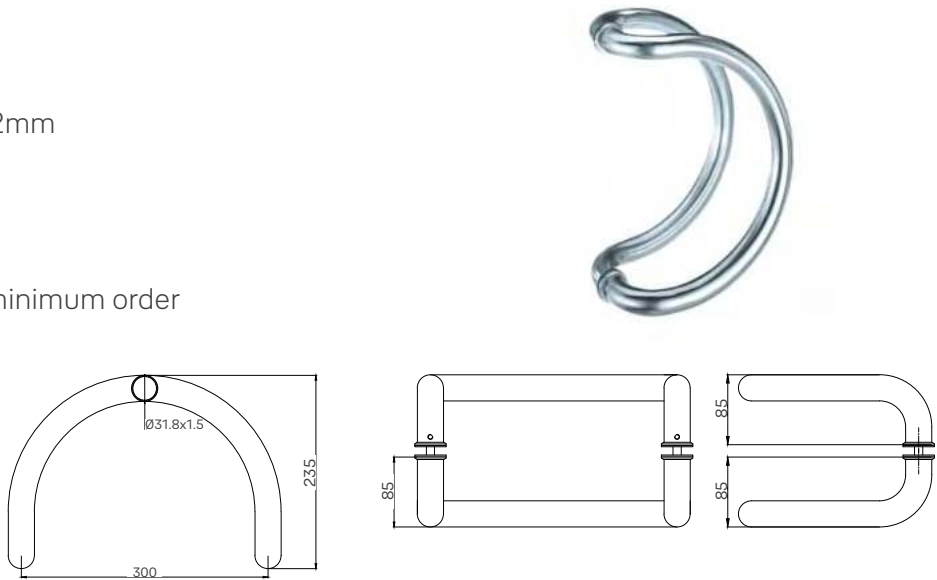
Back to Back C Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- C-shape, back to back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8530-32-3150	C-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	912

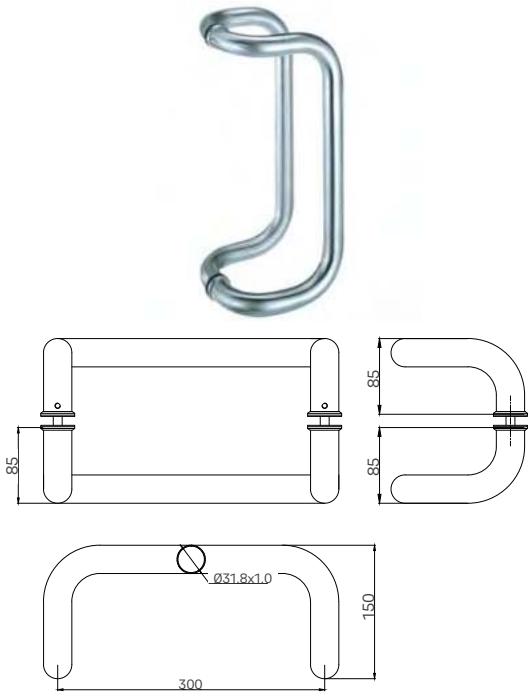
Back to Back cranked D Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- Cranked D-shape, back to back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8630-32-3150	D-Crank Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1140



Mortice Locks

Yale offers a diverse range of door locking solutions, with mortice locks that are perfectly suitable for residential doors like entrance and internal doors, as well as common area doors like fire exit and double leaf doors. Using high quality stainless steel and ensuring high precision throughout the manufacturing process, Yale guarantees exceptional durability, security and performance for it's mortice locks.

H Series	67
C Series	72
52X Series	77
Classica Lock Series	78
520 Series	80
521 Series Roller Latch Lock	82
522 Series Sliding Hook Lock	83
516 Series Bathroom Lock Case	84
563 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock	85
56320 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock	86
523 Series Mortice Lever Lock	87
Classica Lockset	88
520 Series Lockset	89
Sicura Lockset	90
Narrow Stile Locks	91
Electric Mortice Locks	93
Electrical Contacts	95

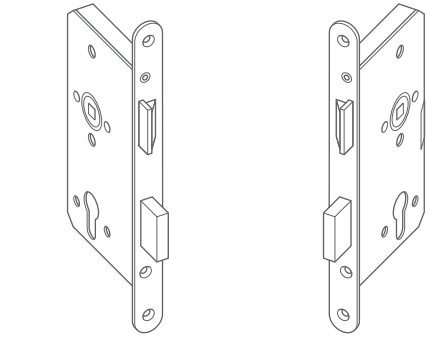
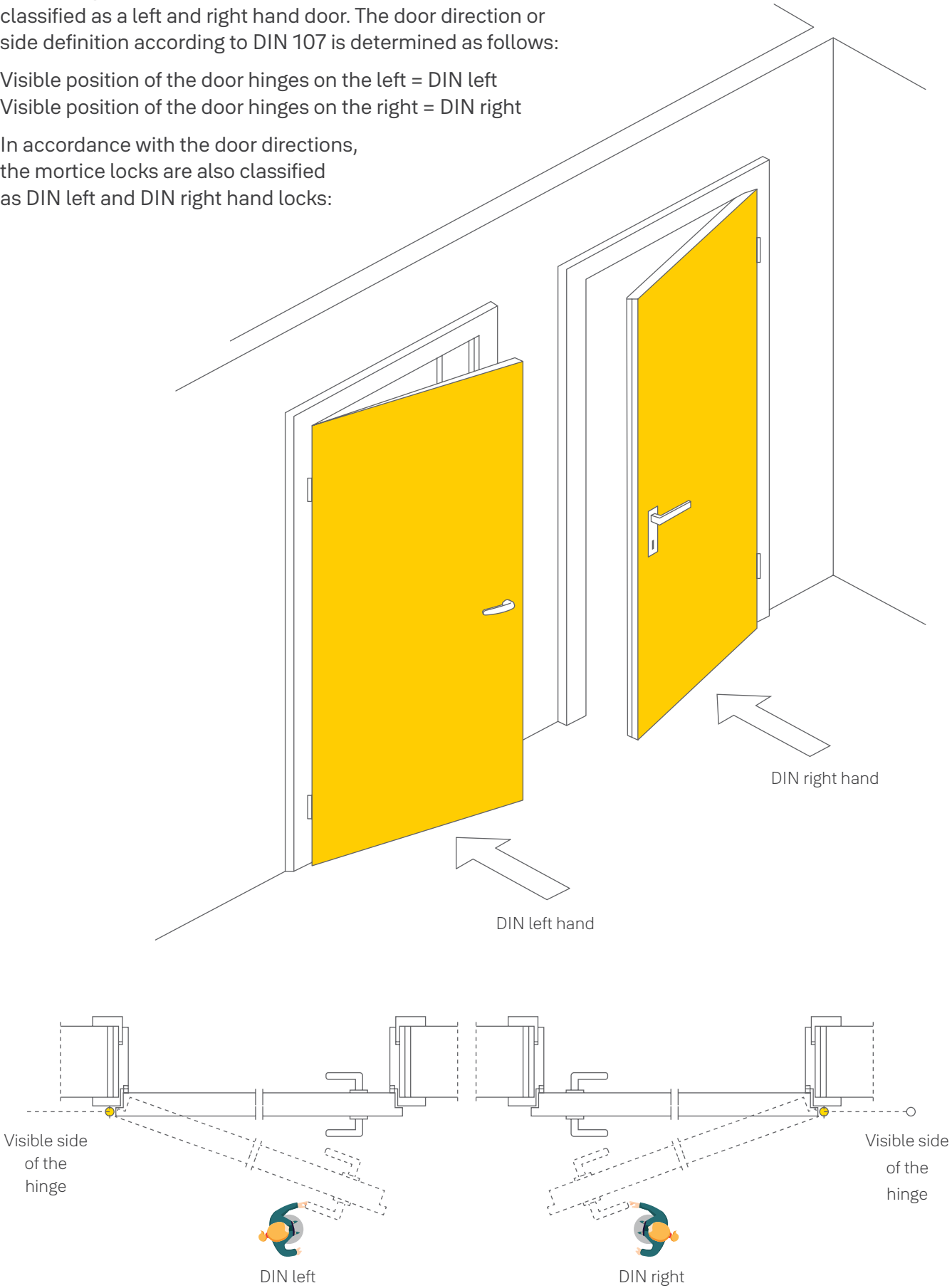
Mortice Locks

Door Direction

Depending on the pivot direction of a door, a door is classified as a left and right hand door. The door direction or side definition according to DIN 107 is determined as follows:

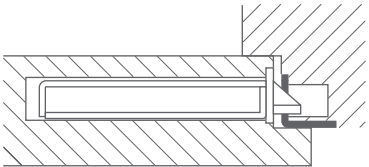
- Visible position of the door hinges on the left = DIN left
- Visible position of the door hinges on the right = DIN right

In accordance with the door directions, the mortice locks are also classified as DIN left and DIN right hand locks:

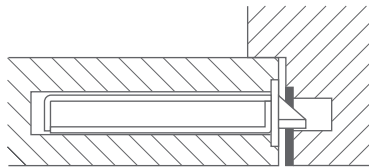


DIN left hand lock
(the straight side
of the latch points
to the left)

DIN right hand lock
(the straight side
of the latch points
to the right)

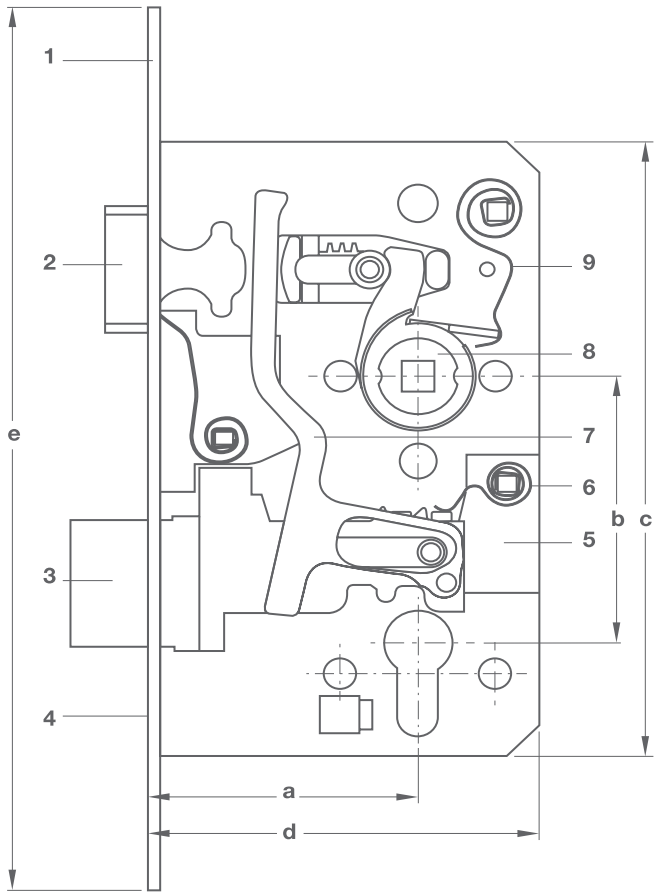


Profile of a rebated door with mortice lock
(forend protrudes on one side)



Profile of a flush door with mortice lock
(forend protrudes on both sides)

Latches kit with cover bars



- 1 Forend
- 2 Latch
- 3 Deadbolt
- 4 Screw channel for profile cylinder
- 5 Tumbler
- 6 Tumbler spring
- 7 Key action
- 8 Lever follower
- 9 Counter spring
- a Backset
- b Distance
- c Case height
- d Case width
- e Forend length
- f Forend width

BS EN Standards for Mortice Locks

Scope

This standard covers the requirement and test methods for durability, strength, security and function of all types of mechanical locks and latches (including associated or separately locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings. Excluding electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multipoint locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks.

Classification

The standard classifies locks and latches using the 11 digit coding system. Each digit relates to a particular feature of the product measured against the standards performance requirements.



Digit 1 - Category of use

Classification is in three grades, grade 1 being the lowest

Grade 1: Low frequency. For use by people with a high incentive to exercise care and a small chance of misuse, e.g internal residential doors.

Grade 2: Medium frequency. For use by people with some incentive to exercise care but where there is some chance of misuse, e.g. internal office doors.

Grade 3: High frequency. For use by public or others with little incentive to exercise care and with a high chance of misuse, e.g. public doors



Digit 2 - Durability

Twelve grades of durability are identified:

Grade A: 50,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt

Grade B: 100,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt

Grade C: 200,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt

Grade F: 50,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt

Grade G: 100,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt

Grade H: 200,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt

Grade L: 100,000 cycles, 25N load on latch bolt

Grade M: 200,000 cycles, 25N load on latch bolt

Grade R: 100,000 cycles, 50N load on latch bolt

Grade S: 200,000 cycles, 50N load on latch bolt

Grade W: 100,000 cycles, 120N load on latch bolt

Grade X: 200,000 cycles, 120N load on latch bolt



Digit 3 - Door mass and closing force

Nine grades of door mass and closing force are identified:

Grade 1: Up to 100 kg door mass; 50N maximum closing force

Grade 2: Up to 200 kg door mass; 50N maximum closing force

Grade 3: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 50N maximum closing force

Grade 4: Up to 100 kg door mass; 25N maximum closing force

Grade 5: Up to 200 kg door mass; 25N maximum closing force

Grade 6: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 25N maximum closing force

Grade 7: Up to 100 kg door mass; 15N maximum closing force

Grade 8: Up to 200 kg door mass; 15N maximum closing force

Grade 9: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 15N maximum closing force



Digit 4 - Fire resistance

Two grades of suitability for use on fire/smoke doors are identified:

Grade 0: Not suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies

Grade 1: Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies tested to EN 1634-1 etc.

Note 1: A grade 1 classification means only that the lock has been designed for use on fire/smoke control doors; the actual fire performance achieved (e.g. fire integrity of 30 minutes on a partially glazed timber door etc.) will be contained in a separate fire test report.

Note 2: Where a product is intended for fire/smoke use (i.e. "1" in box 4), it must be possible to demonstrate compliance with the Essential Requirements of the Construction Products (Amendments) Regulations.

It is recommended that the product should bear the CE mark.



Digit 5 - Safety

Only one grade of safety is identified:

Note: A lock or latch conforming to this standard can, at the same time, also be part of an exit device conforming to EN 179 or EN 1125



Digit 6 - Corrosion resistance and temperature

Eight grades of corrosion resistance are identified:

Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement

Grade A: Low corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement

Grade B: Moderate corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement

Grade C: High corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement

Grade D: Very high corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement

Grade E: Moderate corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C

Grade F: High corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C

Grade G: Very high corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C



Digit 7 - Security and drill resistance

Seven grades of security and drill resistance are identified:

Grade 1: Minimum security and no drill resistance

Grade 2: Low security and no drill resistance

Grade 3: Medium security and no drill resistance

Grade 4: High security and no drill resistance

Grade 5: High security with drill resistance

Grade 6: Very high security and no drill resistance

Grade 7: Very high security with drill resistance



Digit 8 - Field of door application

Fifteen grades of door application are identified in the table below:

Grade	Type	Power size of closer	Max. mass of leaf	Width of test door leaf
A	Mortice	Unrestricted application	-	-
B	Mortice	Hinged door	-	-
C	Mortice	Sliding door	-	-
D	Rim	Unrestricted application	-	-
E	Rim	Hinged door	-	-
F	Rim	Sliding door	-	-
G	Bored lock	Unrestricted application	-	-
H	Mortice	Hinged door	Supported	-
J	Rim	Hinged door	Inwards	-
K	Mortice	Hinged door	-	Locked from inside
L	Mortice	Sliding door	-	Locked from inside
M	Rim	Hinged door	-	Locked from inside
N	Rim	Sliding door	-	Locked from inside
P	Mortice	Hinged door	Supported	Locked from inside
R	Rim	Hinged door	Inwards	Locked from inside

Grade H: Minimum eight detaining elements, extended number of effective differs
Note: This applies only to lever locks: cylinders are assessed to BS EN 1303: 1998

Classification code:
:2:H:5:1:0:E:5:A:F:2:C:

Code shown using DHF graphic icons:
EN 12209



EXAMPLE:

This indicates a mechanically operated lock and locking plate intended for use in situations where there is an incentive to exercise care; that will withstand a durability of 200,000 cycles with 10N side load on the latch bolt on a door of up to 200 kg in mass; that will close with a maximum force of 25N; that is suitable for use on a fire/smoke resisting door; that has no safety requirement; that has moderate corrosion resistance over a temperature range of -20°C to +80°C; that has high security and drill resistance; that is suitable for unsprung furniture; and that has five detaining elements with a minimum of 10,000 differs.



Digit 9 - Type of key operation and locking

Nine grades of type of key operation and locking are identified:

Grade 0: Not applicable

Grade A: Cylinder lock or latch; manual locking

Grade B: Cylinder lock or latch; automatic locking

Grade C: Cylinder lock or latch; manual locking with intermediate locking

Grade D: Lever lock or latch; manual locking

Grade E: Lever lock or latch; automatic locking

Grade F: Lever lock or latch; manual locking with intermediate locking

Grade G: Lock or latch without key operation; manual locking

Grade H: Lock without key operation; automatic locking



Download
Mortice Locks
EN Standards



Digit 10 - Type of spindle operation

Five grades of spindle operation are identified:

Grade 0: Lock without follower

Grade 1: Lock with sprung lever or knob

Grade 2: Lock with light unsprung lever

Grade 3: Lock with heavy unsprung lever

Grade 4: Lock with manufacturer's own specification furniture



Digit 11 - Key identification

Nine grades of key identification are identified:

Grade 0: No requirement

Grade A: Minimum three detaining elements

Grade B: Minimum five detaining elements

Grade C: Minimum five detaining elements, extended number of effective differs

Grade D: Minimum six detaining elements

Grade E: Minimum six detaining elements, extended number of effective differs

Grade F: Minimum seven detaining elements

Grade G: Minimum seven detaining elements, extended number of effective differs

H Series

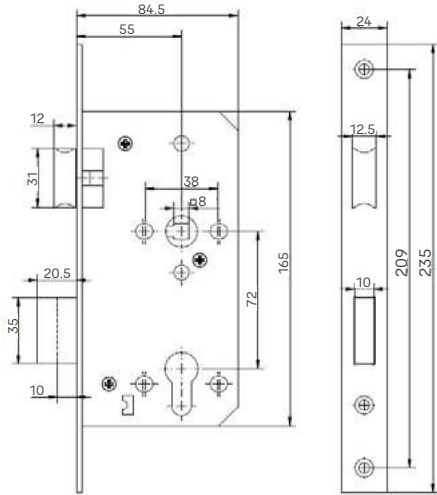
72mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty sashlock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch and deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand door



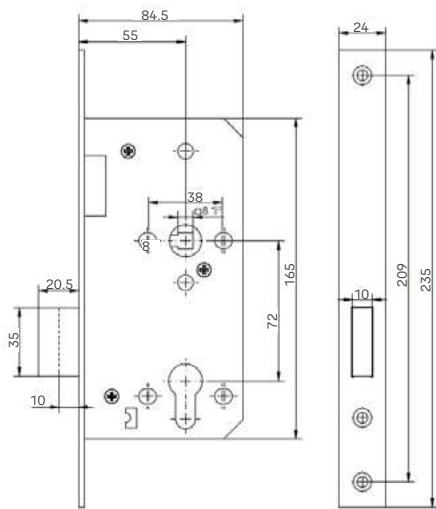
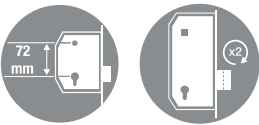
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-001S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty sashlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-001S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty sashlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series

72mm Deadlock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty deadlock
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-002S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty deadlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-002S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty deadlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series

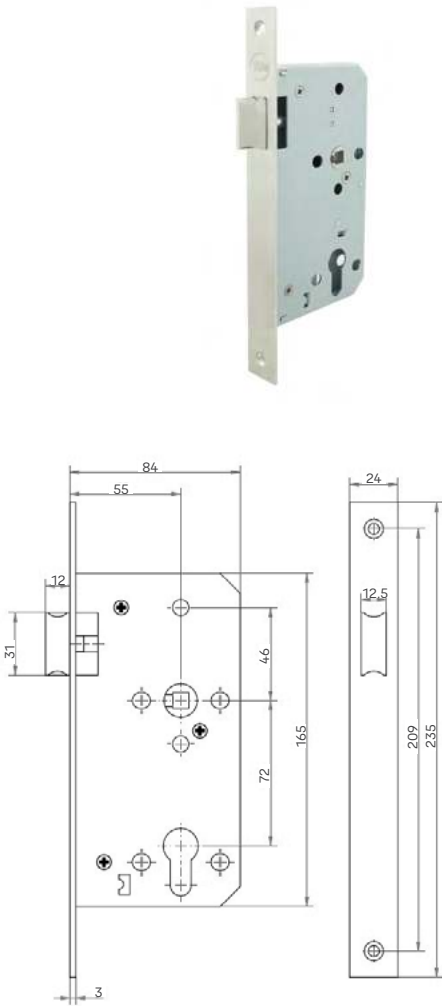
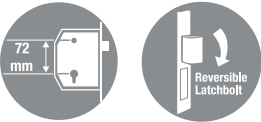
72mm Latch

Specifications:

- Heavy duty mortice latch
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle only
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-003S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty latchlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-003S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty latchlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series

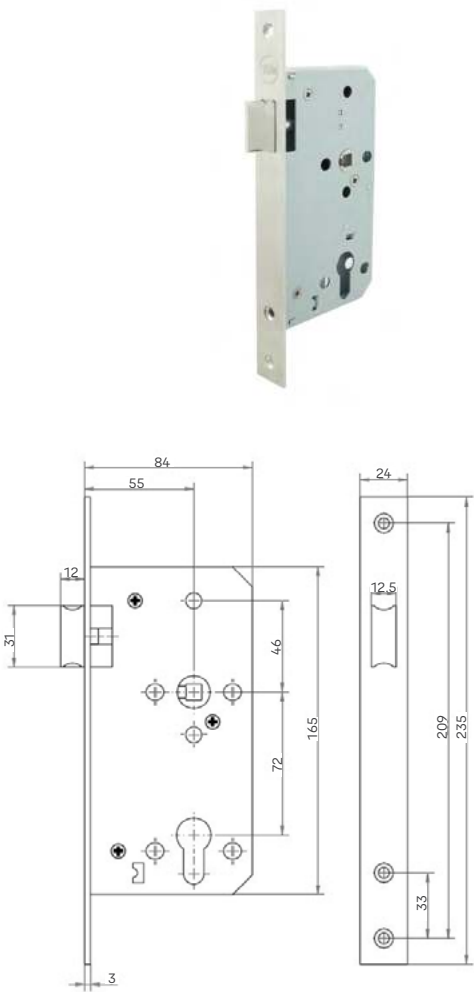
72mm Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Heavy duty nightlatch with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-004S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty nightlatch, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-004S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty nightlatch, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series

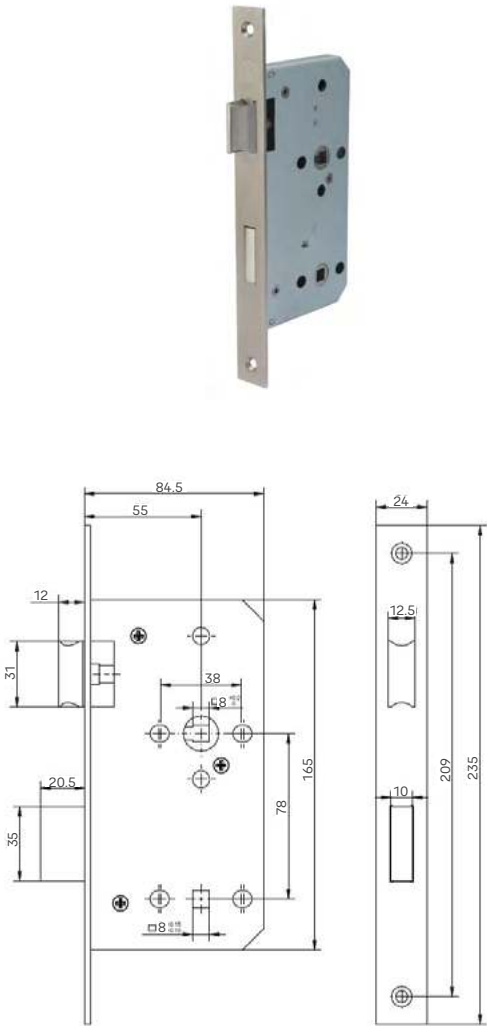
78mm Bathroom Lock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty bathroom lock with 78mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower for latch and deadbolt 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch and deadbolt
- 20mm single throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle
- Deadbolt operated by privacy set with 8x8mm spindle
- Reversible for left or right hand door



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-007S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty, bathroom, 55mm backset, 78mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-007S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty, bathroom, 60mm backset, 78mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

C Series

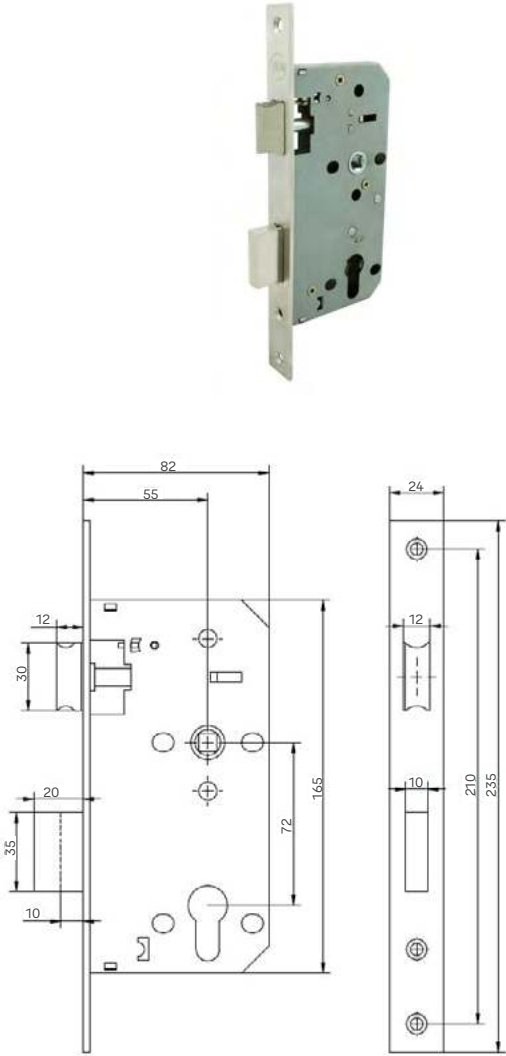
72mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Sashlock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-001S-55-3111	C Series sashlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-001S-60-3111	C Series sashlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series

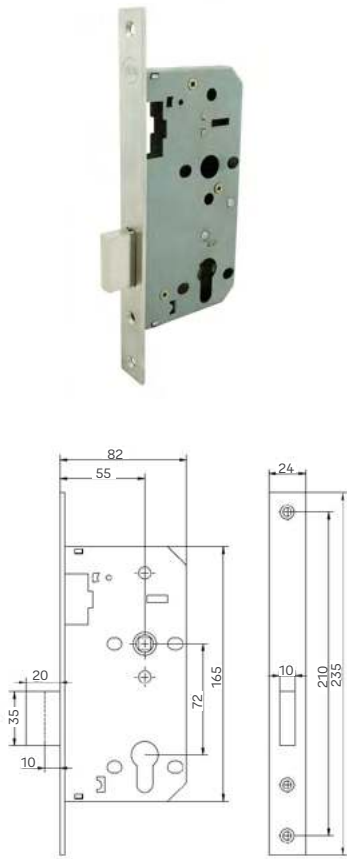
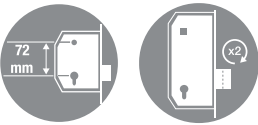
72mm Deadlock

Specifications:

- Deadlock 72mm size
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Satin stainless steel finish



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-002S-55-3111	C Series deadlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-002S-60-3111	C Series deadlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series

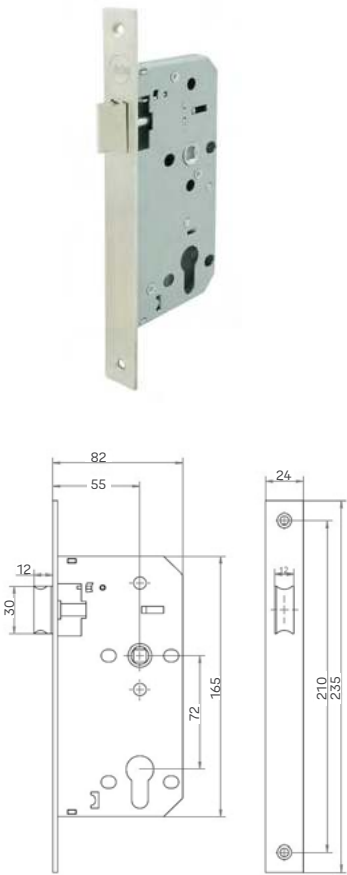
72mm Latch

Specifications:

- Mortice Latch
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle only
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-003S-55-3111	C Series latchlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-003S-60-3111	C Series latchlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series

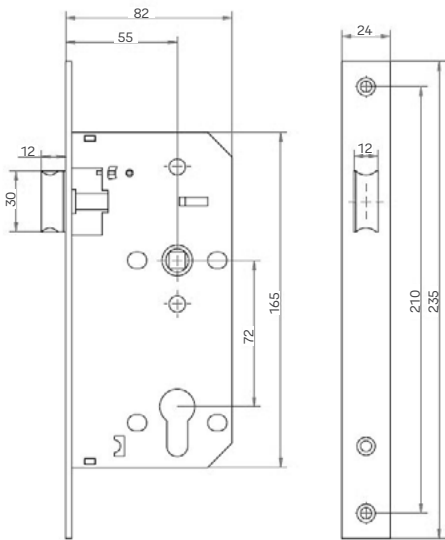
72mm Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Nightlatch with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-004S-55-3111	C Series nightlatch, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-004S-60-3111	C Series nightlatch, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series

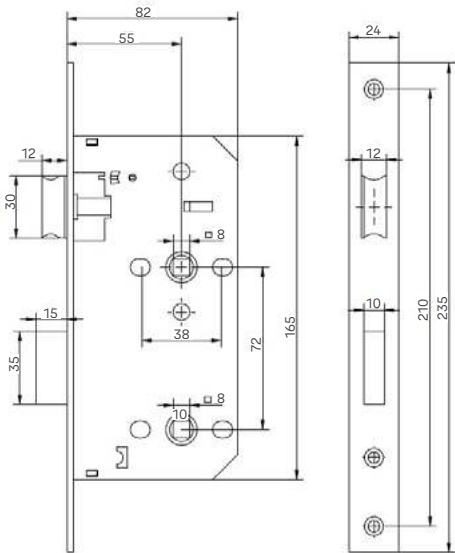
72mm Bathroom Lock

Specifications:

- Bathroom lock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower for latch and deadbolt 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm single throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle
- Deadbolt operated by privacy set with 8x8mm spindle
- Reversible for left or right hand door



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-007S-55-3111	C Series, bathroom, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-007S-60-3111	C Series, bathroom, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

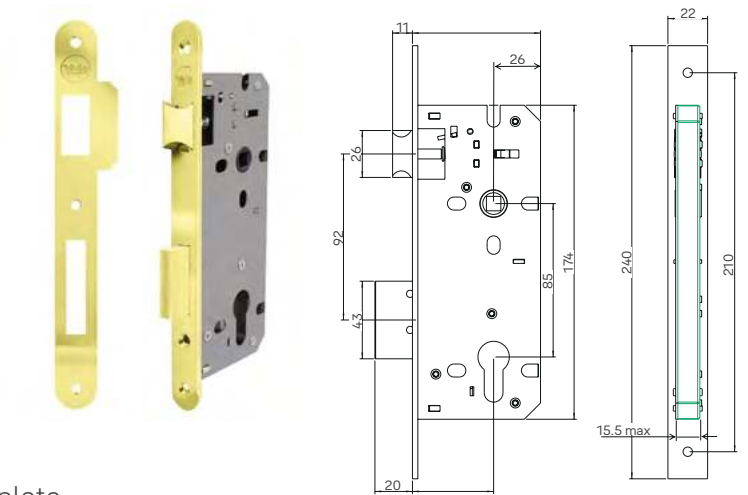
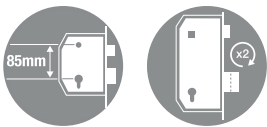
52X Series

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Backset options 40, 45, 50 and 60mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Square or radius front and strike plate
- Front plate 240x22x3mm
- Strike plate 238x25x1.5mm
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Satin nickel or polished brass finish
- Latch and deadbolt finish matched with front plate
- Latch operated by handle or cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
52X0040	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	640
52X00400S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	640
52X1040	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	640
52X10400S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	640
52X0045	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	655
52X00450S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	655
52X1045	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	655
52X10450S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	655
52X0050	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	700
52X00500S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	700
52X1050	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	700
52X10500S2	2X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	700
52X0060	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	750
52X00600S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	750
52X1060	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	750
52X10600S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	750

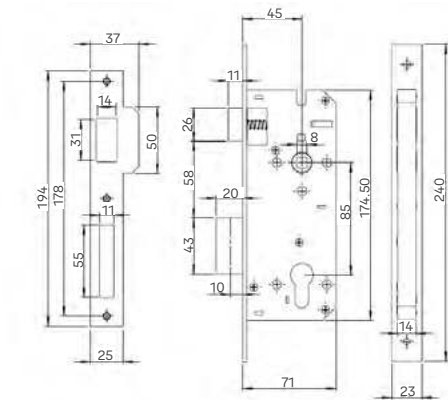
Classica Lock Series
85mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm - other backsets available on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles.
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Steel front and strike plate with option of stainless steel
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45 and 50mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-8545-0001-00-2211	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-0211	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-0911	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-3111	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	790

Classica Lock Case with Extended Strike

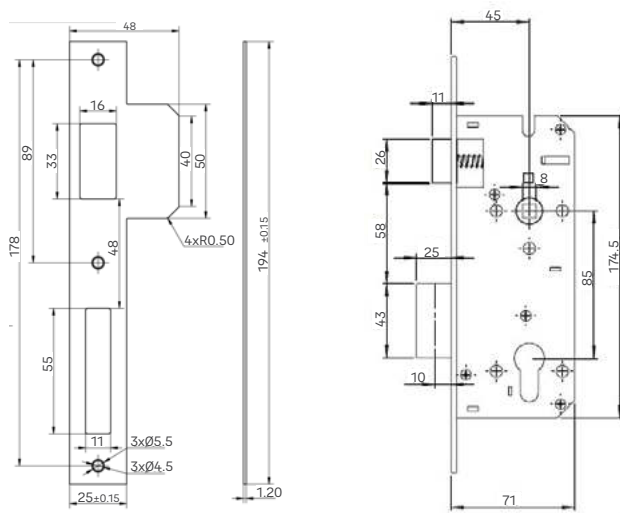
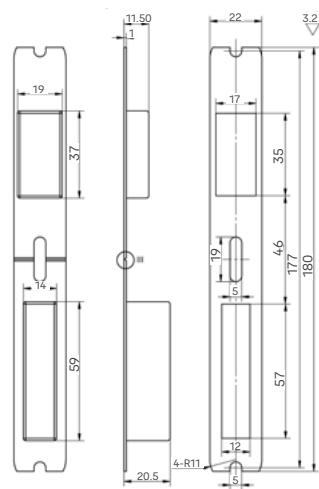
85mm Sash lock

Specifications:

- Center distance 85mm
- Backset 45mm
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm center distance for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Steel front and strike plate with option of stainless steel
- 20mm double throw deadbolt
- Suitable for high door & frame thickness due the extended strike plate in the kit
- Includes dust box

Features:

- Finish options - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass
- Latch and deadbolt finish matched with front plate
- Latch operated by handle or cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-8545-00X1-00-2211	Classica series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS 45mm CN 85mm, Special strike, Black Dust box, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-00X1-00-0211	Classica series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS 45mm CN 85mm, Special strike, Black Dust box, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	790

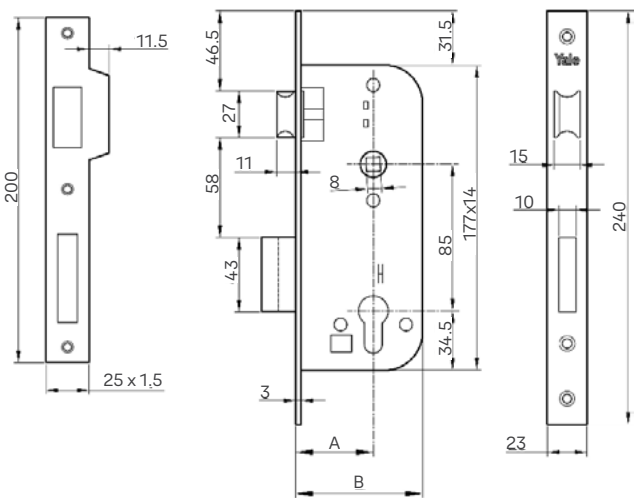
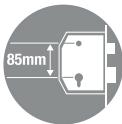
520 Series

Specifications:

- Latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted Steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included



Code	A	B	Code	A	B
5200020F	20mm	35mm	5206325	25mm	40mm
5200025F	25mm	40mm	5206330	30mm	45mm
5200030F	30mm	45mm	5206335	35mm	63.5mm
5200035F	35mm	63.5mm	5206340	40mm	68.5mm
5200040F	40mm	68.5mm	5206345	45mm	73.5mm
5200045F	45mm	73.5mm	5206350	50mm	78.5mm
5200050F	50mm	78.5mm	5206360	60mm	88.5mm
5200060F	60mm	88.5mm	5206370	70mm	98.5mm
5200070F	70mm	98.5mm			

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5200020F	520 series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS20mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	440
5200025F	520 series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS25mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	470
5200030F	520 series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS30mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	510
5200035F	520 series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS35mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	650

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5200040F	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	690
5200045F	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	710
5200050F	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	740
5200060F	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	800
5200070F	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS70mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	850

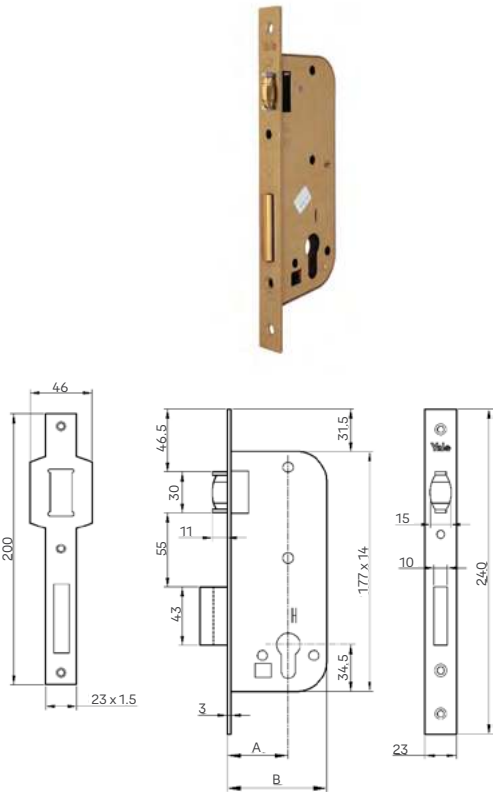
521 Series Roller Latch Lock

Specifications:

- Roller adjustable by screw on the forend
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included



Code	A	B
5210020F	20mm	35mm
5210025F	25mm	40mm
5210030F	30mm	45mm
5210035F	35mm	63.5mm
5210040F	40mm	68.5mm
5210045F	45mm	73.5mm
5210050F	50mm	78.5mm
5210060F	60mm	88.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5210020F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS20mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210025F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210030F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210035F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210040F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210045F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	700
5210050F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	730
5210060F	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	780

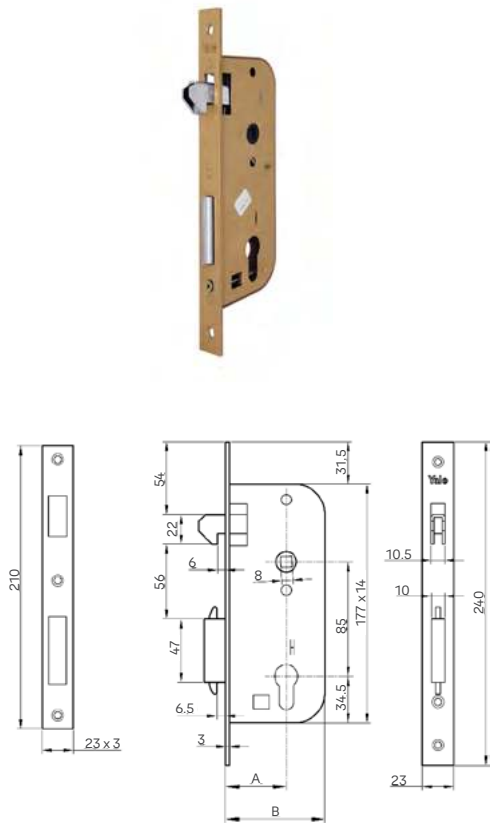
522 Series Sliding Hook Lock

Specifications:

- Hook latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45 and 50mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included



Code	A	B
5220040F	40mm	68.5mm
5220045F	45mm	73.5mm
5220050F	50mm	78.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5220040F	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS40mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	760
5220045F	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS45mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	790
5220050F	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS50mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	820

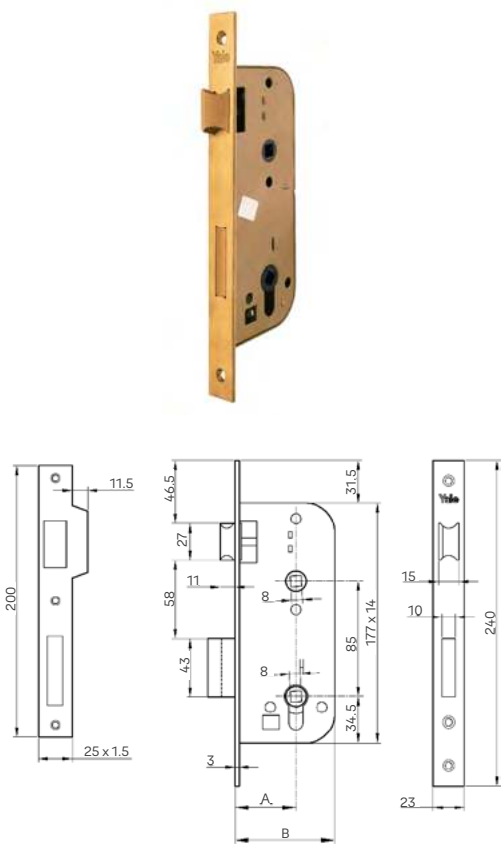
516 Series Bathroom Lock Case

Specifications:

- Handle operated latch
- Knob operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square and round edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45, 50 and 60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Brass front and strike plate
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included



Code	A	B
5160040F	40mm	68.5mm
5160045F	45mm	73.5mm
5160050F	50mm	78.5mm
5160060F	60mm	88.5mm
5162050F	50mm	78.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5160040F	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	700
5160045F	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	730
5160050F	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	750
5162050F	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	750
5160060F	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	810

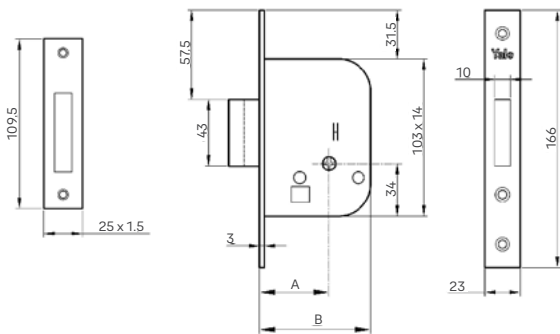
563 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt
- 1 or 2 throws

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 25-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys



Code	A	B
5630025F	26mm	40mm
5630030F	30mm	45mm
5630035F	35mm	62mm
5630040F	40mm	67mm
5630045F	45mm	72mm
5630050F	50mm	77mm
5630060F	60mm	87mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5630025F	563 series mortice cross key lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	380
5630030F	563 series mortice cross key lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	410
5630035F	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	500
5630040F	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	520
5630045F	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	540
5630050F	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	560
5630060F	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	586

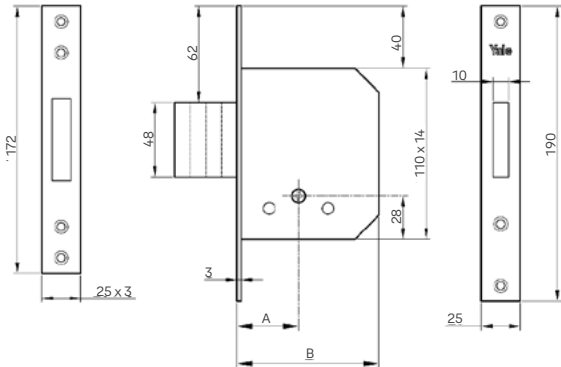
56320 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt
- 4 throws

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 40-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys



Code	A	B
5632040F	40mm	92mm
5632050F	50mm	99.5mm
5632060F	60mm	109.5mm
5632070F	70mm	119.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5632040F	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	850
5632050F	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	900
5632060F	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	960
5632070F	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS70mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1030

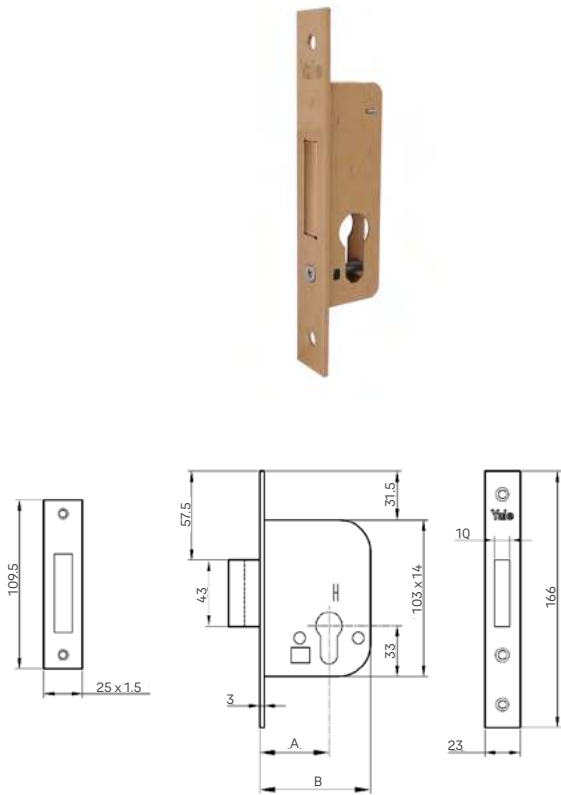
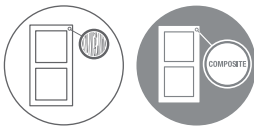
523 Series Mortice Lever Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20 - 60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included



Code	A	B
5230020F	20mm	35mm
5230030F	30mm	45mm
5230035F	35mm	61.8mm
5230040F	40mm	66.8mm
5230045F	45mm	71.8mm
5230050F	50mm	76.8mm
5230060F	60mm	86.8mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5230020F	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS20mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	260
5230025F	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	280
5230030F	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	300
5230035F	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	380
5230040F	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	390
5230045F	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	420
5230050F	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	440
5230060F	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	460

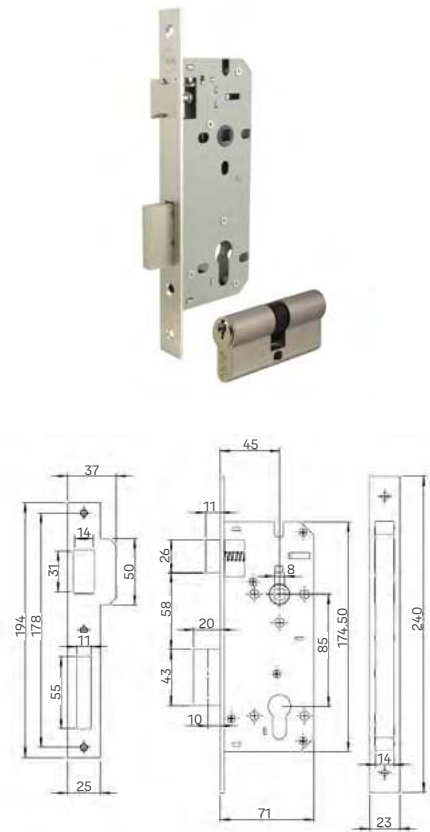
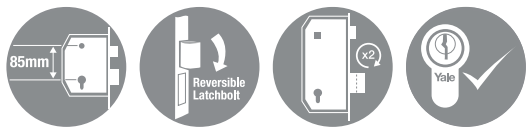
Classica Lockset
85mm Sash Lock & 64/70mm Cylinder

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm - other backsets available on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Front and strike plate in steel with option of stainless steel
- Brass double cylinder 64mm or 70mm with 3 keys

Features:

- Finish options - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass or Satin Stainless Steel
- Matching strike plate and cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-8545-S64-KK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-31-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-31-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	Set	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	Set	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-CK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	SN	Steel	Box	1200

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-8545-S70-CK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	Set	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-CK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	Set	AB	Steel	Box	1200

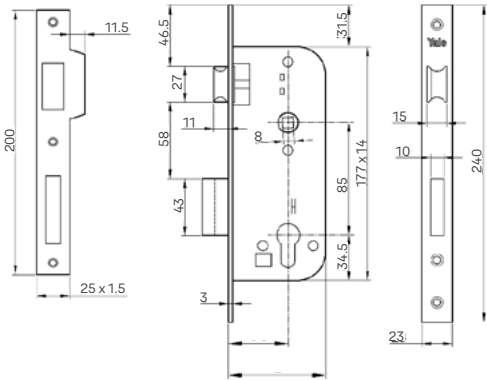
520 Series Lockset

Specifications:

- Latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted Steel/Satin Nickel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Brass latch and brass deadbolt



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y52062450000028	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	Set	Painted Steel/Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	900
Y21009620000028	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box					
Y52071450000028	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	Set	Painted Steel/Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	900
Y21009710000028	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box					

Sicura Lockset

Specifications (Lockcase):

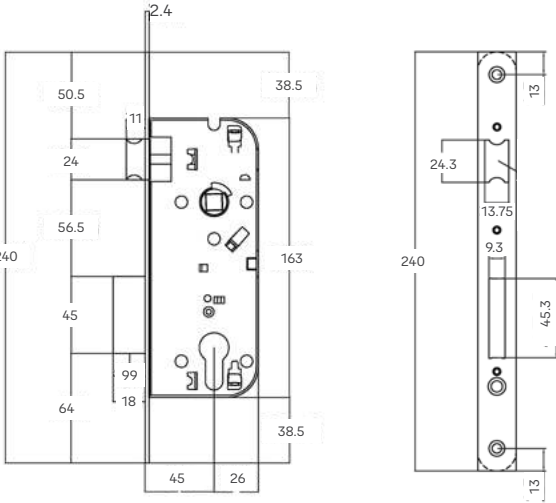
- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm
- Follower 8x8mm
- Sintered steel latch
- Steel lock case, forend & strike
- 18mm double throw deadbolt
- Finish options: Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass

Specifications (Cylinder):

- Brass profile
- 5 pin cylinder
- Brass keys
- 3 keys
- 70mm (35mm + 35mm)
- Finish options: Satin Nickel, Satin Brass & Antique Brass

Features:

- Durability: 200,000 test cycles with 50 N force on latch bolt
- Door Mass : Up to 100 kg door mass
- Closing Force: 15N maximum closing force
- Corrosion resistance of (96 h)
- Temperature requirement: from -10°C to + 60°C



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-0000-8545-7001-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Steel	Box	1200
22-0000-8545-7021-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Satin Nickel	Steel	Box	1200
22-0000-8545-7009-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Antique Brass, Box	Set	Antique Brass	Steel	Box	1200

Narrow Stile Lock

Latch type - 22mm forend

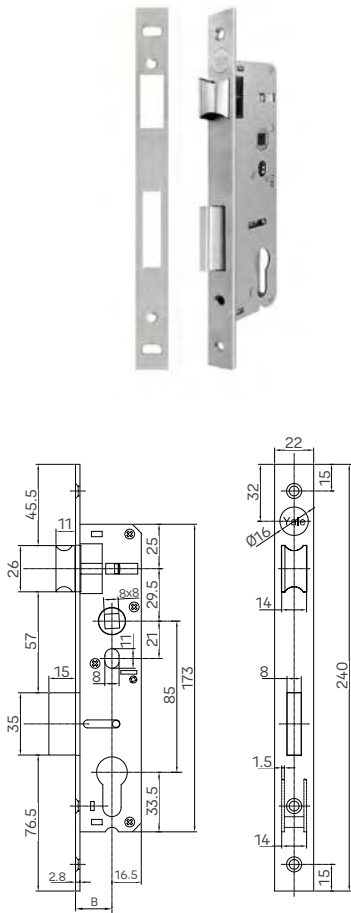
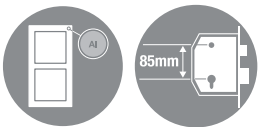
For Aluminium Doors

Specifications:

- Centre distance 85mm
- Backset options 20, 25, 30 and 35mm
- Stainless steel front & strike plate
- Adjustable fixing holes on strike plate

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 25-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20NLA228520311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS20mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228525311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS25mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228530311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS30mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228535311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS35mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480

Narrow Stile Lock

Roller type - 22mm forend

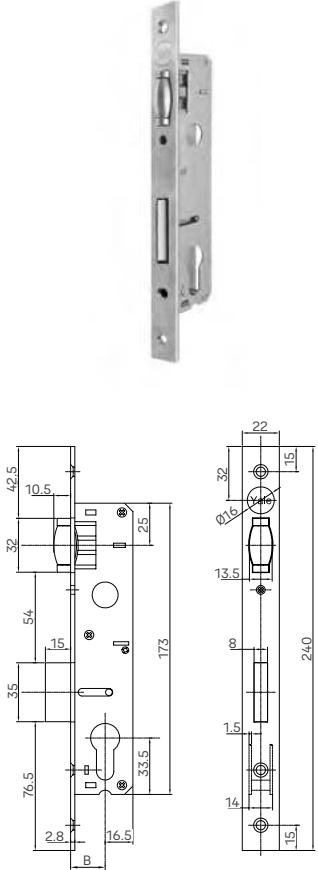
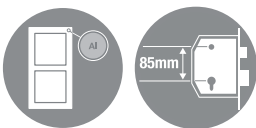
For Aluminium Doors

Specifications:

- Roller function
- Centre distance 85mm
- Backset options 20, 25, 30 and 35mm
- Stainless steel front & strike plate
- Adjustable fixing holes on strike plate

Features:

- Nickel plated roller and deadbolt
- Stainless steel fixing screws included
- Tested to: BS 5872: 1980 Category A clauses A.14, A.16 & A.17 & EN 1670:2007 grade 3



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20NRA228520311	Narrow stile roller latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS20mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228525311	Narrow stile roller latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS25mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228530311	Narrow stile roller latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS30mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228535311	Narrow stile roller latch and bolt lockcase, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS35mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480

Electric Mortice Lock

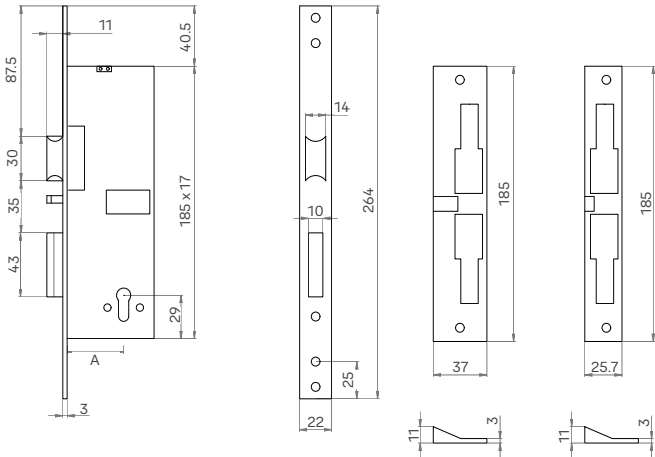
580 Electric Mortice Lock

Specifications:

- Bolt operated by key only
- Latch operated by key or mechanical electric button

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50 and 60mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder to be ordered separately



Code	A
Y5800040P	39.5mm
58000050	49.5mm
58000060	59.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y5800040P	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1020
58000050	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1090
58000060	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1160

Electric Mortice Lock

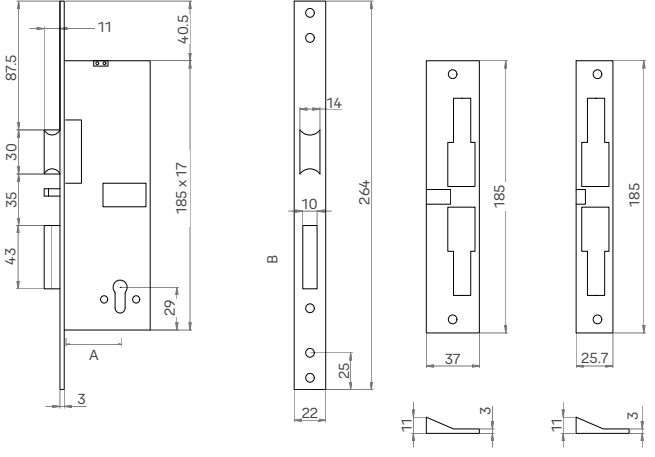
581 Electric Mortice Lock

Specifications:

- Bolt and latch operated by key or mechanical/ electric button.

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50 and 60mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder to be ordered separately



Code	A
5810040	39.5mm
5810050	49.5mm
5810060	59.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5810040	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1040
5810050	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1100
5810060	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1160

Electrical Contacts

Electrical Contacts “for latch only locks”

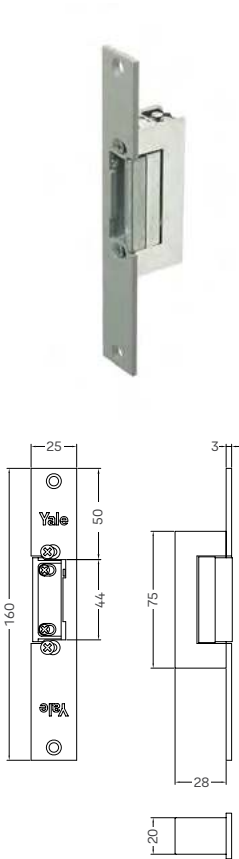
67F05

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

Features:

- Forend 25mm with square edge
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F0502	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch only locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release limited to the duration of the electrical pulse, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	280
67F0504	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch only locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release by simple electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	280

Electric Contacts

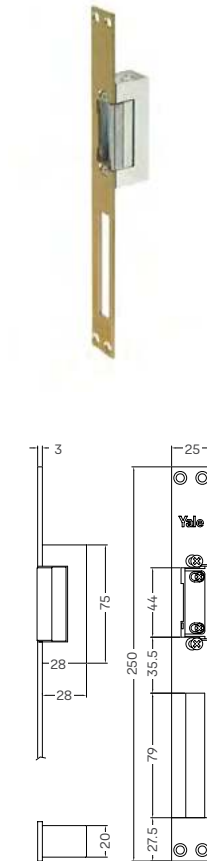
Electrical Contacts for “latch + bolt locks”

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

Features:

- Forend 25mm with square edge
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F0506	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release limited to the duration of the electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	310
67F0508	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release by simple electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	310

Electrical Contacts

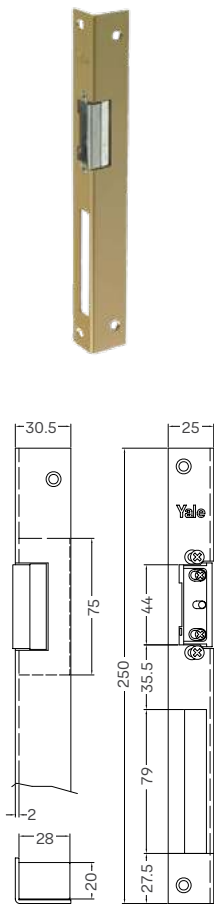
Electrical Contacts “with angular plate”

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

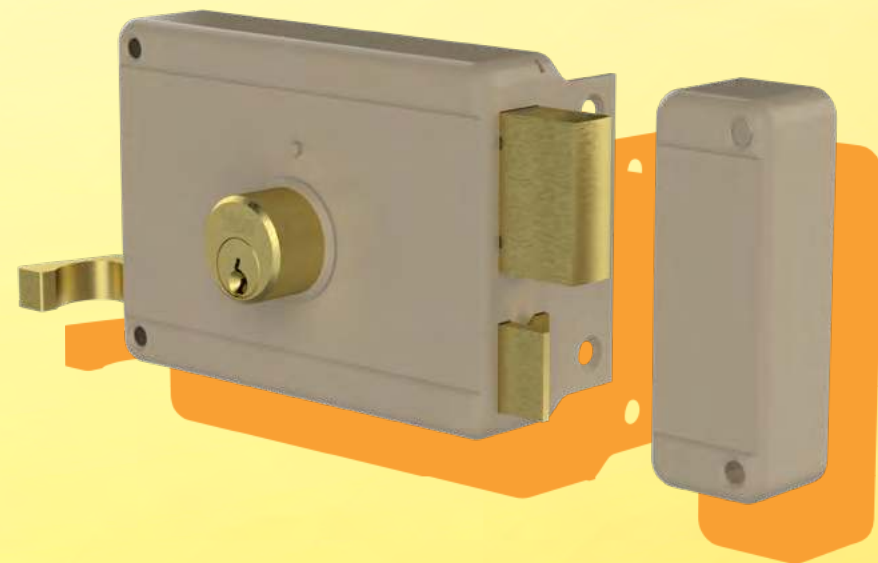
Features:

- Angular forend 32x25mm with square and round edge
- Right and left hand
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F05121	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, right hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05122	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, left hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05131	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, right hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05132	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, left hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360





Mechanical Rim Locks

The mechanical range of rim locks from Yale are suitable for indoor wooden and metal door applications. They come in both left-handed and right-handed options, feature a brass latch, and come with a swan key and 5 pin cylinder.

61000 Series	101
63000 Series	102
63060 Series	103
61004 - 63004 Series	104
62000 Series	105
Robin Lever Locksets	106
Push Button Locks	108

Mechanical Rim Lock

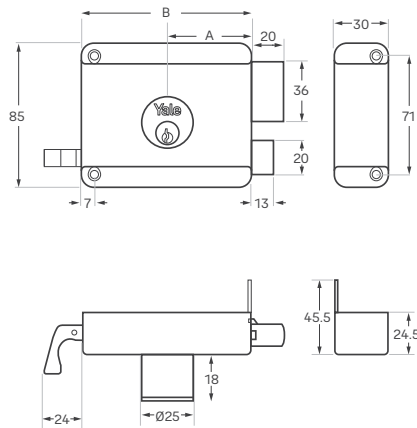
61000 - Double Cylinder Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 40, 50, 60 and 70mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2200031
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER
61000401	40mm	2200031
61000501	50mm	2200031
61000601	60mm	2200031
61000701	70mm	2200031
61000402	40mm	2200031
61000502	50mm	2200031
61000602	60mm	2200031
61000702	70mm	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
61000401	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	830
61000402	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	830
61000501	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	890
61000502	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	890
61000601	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61000602	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61000701	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1020
61000702	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1020

Mechanical Rim Lock

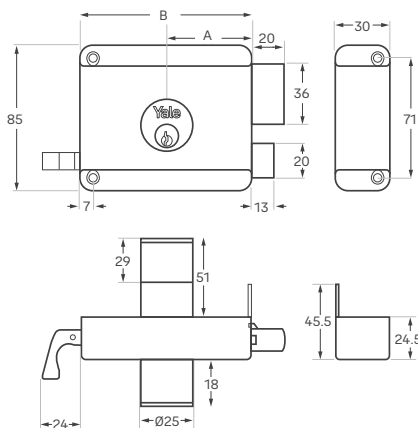
63000 - Double Cylinder Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:

- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50, 60 and 70mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder 2250045
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER
63000401	40mm	2250045
63000501	50mm	2250045
63000601	60mm	2250045
63000701	70mm	2250045
63000402	40mm	2250045
63000502	50mm	2250045
63000602	60mm	2250045
63000702	70mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
63000401	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	840
63000402	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	840
63000501	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	920
63000502	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	920
63000601	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63000602	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63000701	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1040
63000702	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1040

Mechanical Rim Lock

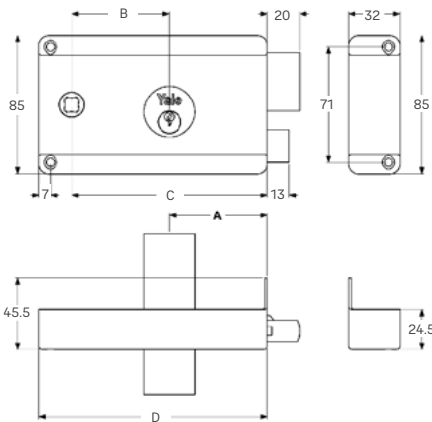
63060 - Rim Lock with Square Spindle

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by handle
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2250045
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER
63060601	60mm	2250045
63060602	60mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
63060601	63060 series mechanical rim lock with sq. spindle follower, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1070
63060602	63060 series mechanical rim lock with sq. spindle follower, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1070

Mechanical Rim Lock

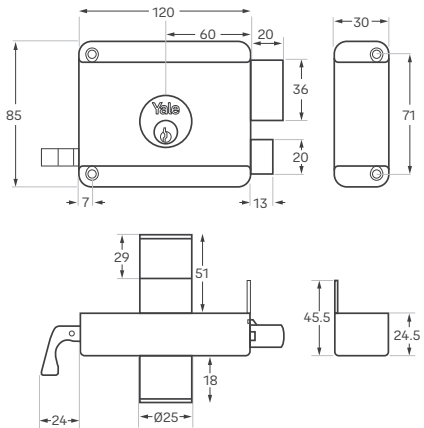
61004 - 63004 Dutch Type Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside
- Pull lever ready for dogging function

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 50 and 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2200031002 for 610 code
- Cylinder 2200042 for 630 code
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER
61004501	50mm	2200031002
61004601	60mm	2200031002
61004502	50mm	2200031002
61004602	60mm	2200031002
63004501	50mm	2200042
63004601	60mm	2200042
63004502	50mm	2200042
63004602	60mm	2200042

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
61004501	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	900
61004502	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	900
61004601	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61004602	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63004501	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mmx, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	910
63004502	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mmx, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	910
63004601	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63004602	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	980

Mechanical Rim Lock

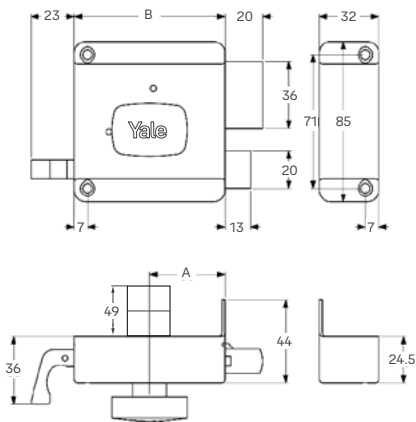
62000 - Rim Lock with Knob

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by knob from inside and by key from outside

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2200031
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER
62000401	40mm	2200031
62000501	50mm	2200031
62000601	60mm	2200031
62000701	70mm	2200031
62000402	40mm	2200031
62000502	50mm	2200031
62000602	60mm	2200031
62000702	70mm	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
62000401	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	820
62000402	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	820
62000501	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	890
62000502	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	890
62000601	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	960
62000602	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	960
62000701	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1001
62000702	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1001

Robin Lever Lockset

2 Lever Lockset

Specifications:

- 2 lever lock and handle set
- Lock case depth 64mm (2.5") or 76mm (3")
- Centre distance 57mm
- Lock includes 2 keys
- Easy reversible latch for left or right hand doors
- "Robin" design aluminium handle set with spring mechanism
- Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm

Features:

- Anodized Silver and Gold finish options
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-A100-R246-76-1111	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Box	850
22-A100-R246-76-0211	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Box	850
22-A100-R246-76-1101	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Blister	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R246-76-0201	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Blister	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R246-64-1101	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Blister	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R246-64-0201	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Blister	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister	850

Robin Lever Lockset

Bathroom Lockset

Specifications:

- Bathroom / privacy lock and handle set
- Lock case depth 64mm (2.5”) or 76mm (3”)
- Centre distance 57mm
- Easy reversible latch for left or right hand doors
- "Robin" design aluminium handle set with turn and indicator
- Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm

Features:

- Anodized Silver and Gold finish options
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-A100-R236-76-1111	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3”) case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Box	850
22-A100-R236-76-0211	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3”) case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Box	850
22-A100-R236-76-1101	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3”) case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Blister	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R236-76-0201	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3”) case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Blister	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R236-64-1101	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 64mm (2.5”) Case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Blister	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister	850
22-A100-R236-64-0201	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 64mm (2.5”) Case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Blister	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister	850

Push Button

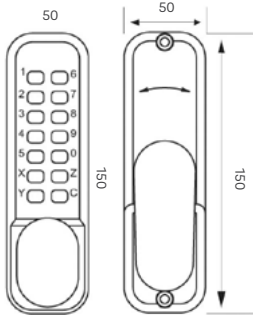
P-DL02 Series

Specifications:

- Push button lock
- Keyless door lock

Features:

- Over 8000 codes
- Code can be programmed with between 4 to 6 digits
- Suitable for left and right doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-DL02-PB	Push button P-DL02 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450
P-DL02-SC	Push button P-DL02 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Satin Chrome, Blister	PR	SC	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450



Nightlatches

Commonly found on home front doors, nightlatches are mounted to doors that open inwards and are mounted to the inner surface of the door. The nightlatch automatically latches the door shut once its closed. Yale offers a range of nightlatches suitable for wooden doors featuring a child safety button, and available in elegant designs and different finishes to suit your home interiors.

89 Series	111
77 Series	112
Y2D Series	113
Y3 Series	114

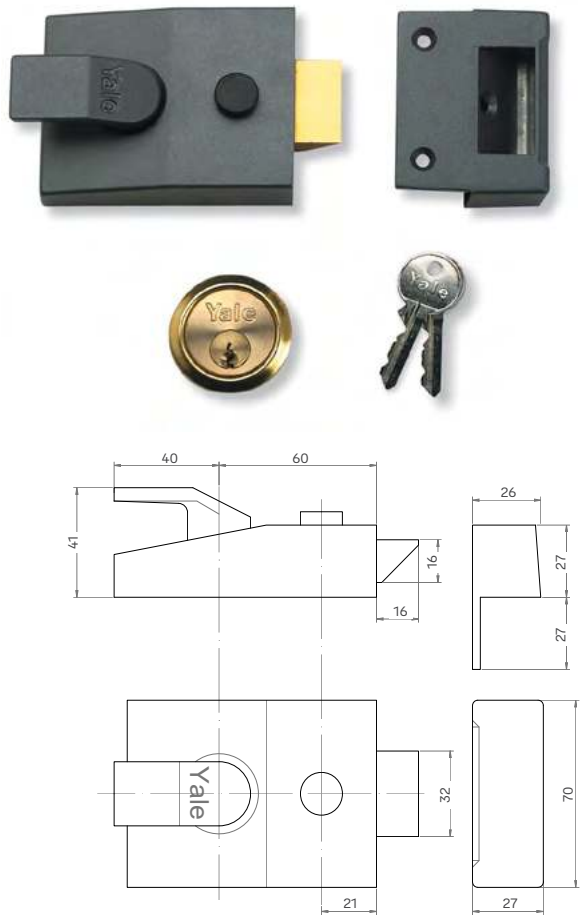
89 Series Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Backset 60mm
- Inside handle can be deadlocked by reverse turn of key in outside cylinder after losing the door
- Snib function enables the latch to be held back
- Deadlocked by the snib button internally, making the lock inoperable by key or handle
- High security anti-bump cylinder

Features:

- Suitable for both left and right handed
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-89-BLX-PB-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-DMG-PB-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Grey/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Grey/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-DMG-SC-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Grey/Satin Chrome, Blister	PC	Grey/Satin Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-WH-PB-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, White/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	White/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790

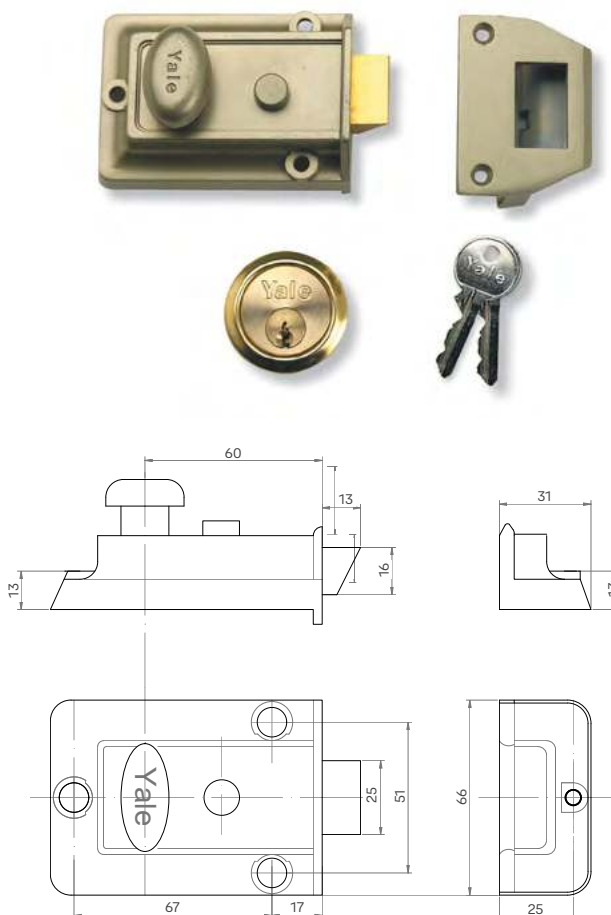
77 Traditional Nightlatch

Specifications:

- The original Yale lock
- 60mm backset
- Snib function enables the latch to be held back
- Latch can be deadlocked by the snib button internally

Features:

- Suitable for both left and right handed doors
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-77-CH-CH-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-ENB-PB-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Nickel Brass/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Nickel Brass/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-ENB-SC-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Nickel Brass/Satin Chrome, Blister	PC	Nickel Brass/Satin Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-BLX-PB-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790

Y2D Rim Dead Bolt

Specifications:

- Lock case body of die cast zinc alloy
- Backset 60mm
- Operated by turn knob from inside and by key from outside
- Brass cylinder and flat dimple keys (4pcs)

Features:

- Suitable for left and right hand opening doors
- Suitable for door thickness: 35mm - 70mm



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2DAB	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	Antique Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DDL	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DGN	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Blister	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DGS	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Blister	PC	Matt Black	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DPB	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DSN	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	Satin Nickel	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DWH	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, White, Blister	PC	White	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640

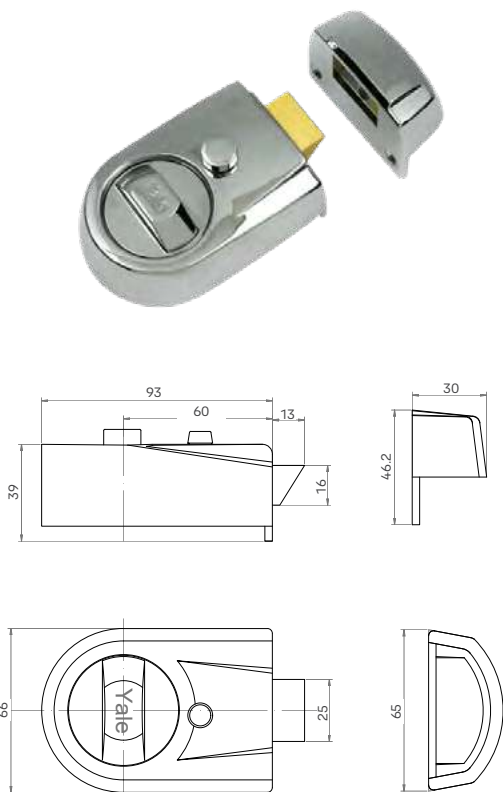
Y3 Contemporary Nightlatch

Specifications:

- 60mm backset
- Snib function enables the latch to be held back
- Latch can be deadlocked by the snib button internally

Features:

- Contemporary design
- Retro-fit replacement for 77T Traditional Nightlatch - No additional chiselling required
- Suitable for both left and right handed
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-Y3-BLX-PB-60	Y3 Contemporary nightlatch series, Max dr. thick 57mm, left and right hand, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
P-Y3-CH-CH-60	Y3 Contemporary nightlatch series, Max dr. thick 57mm, left and right hand, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640



Electro Mechanical Rim Locks

The range of electric rim locks from Yale is suitable for both outdoor gates and indoor applications. It is a durable and reliable solution to secure your door easily, and can be installed on any type of door - wooden, steel or aluminium.

670 Series	117
674 Series	118
678 Series	119
67890 Series	120
68000 Series	121
68400 Series	123
68800 Series	125
68080 Series	127
68880 Series	129
68090 Series	130

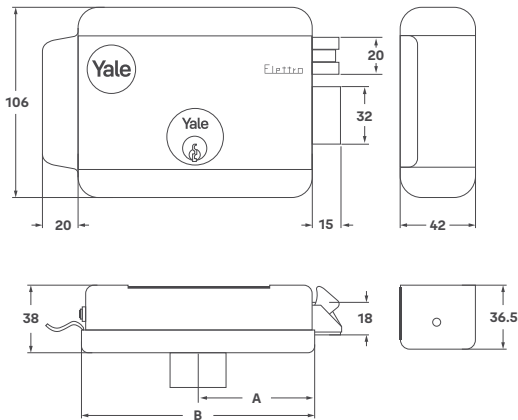
670 Series - Electric Rim Locks

Specifications:

- Latch operated inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 40, 50 and 60mm
- Painted Steel finish
- Striker included
- Cover plate included
- Painted or zinc plated steel
- Inside cylinder included 2202231
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
67000401	40mm	2202231
67000501	50mm	2202231
67000601	60mm	2202231
67000402	40mm	2202231
67000502	50mm	2202231
67000602	60mm	2202231

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67000401	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000402	670 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000501	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000502	670 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000601	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000602	670 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1650

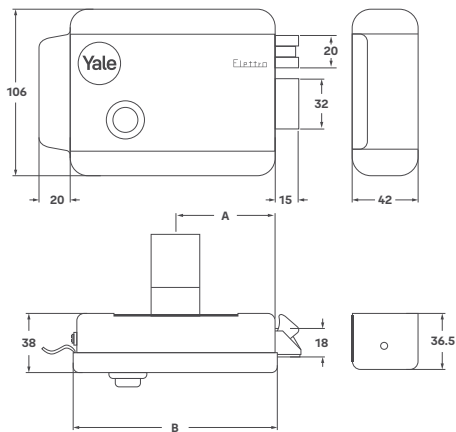
674 Series - Electric Rim Locks

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Outside cylinders included
- External loose cylinder 2202031
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
67400401	40mm	2202031
67400501	50mm	2202031
67400601	60mm	2202031
67400701	70mm	2202031
67400402	40mm	2202031
67400502	50mm	2202031
67400602	60mm	2202031
67400702	70mm	2202031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67400401	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400402	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400501	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400502	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400601	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400602	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400701	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400702	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1590

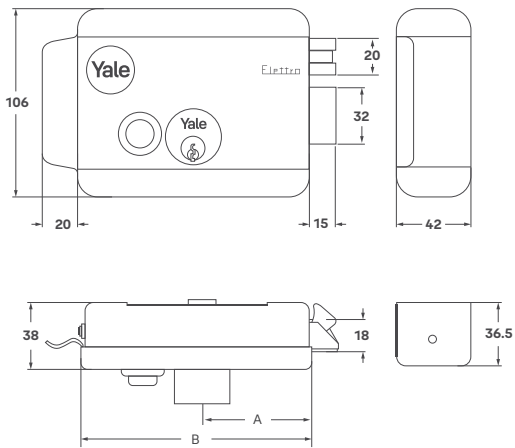
678 Series - Electric Rim Locks

Specifications:

- Latch operated from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50 and 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Inside cylinder included 2200031
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
67800401	40mm	2200031
67800501	50mm	2200031
67800601	60mm	2200031
67800402	40mm	2200031
67800502	50mm	2200031
67800602	60mm	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67800401	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800402	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800501	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800502	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800601	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800602	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660

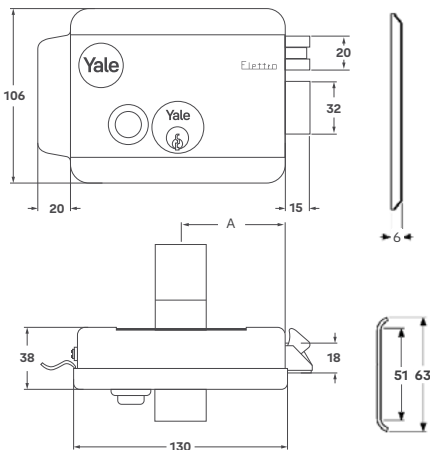
67890 Series - Electric Rim Locks with Reversed Latch for External Doors

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed outward-opening doors
- Backset 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinder included 2200031
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
67890601	60mm	2200031
67890602	60mm	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67890601	67890 series electric rim lock with reversed latch for external doors, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67890602	67890 series electric rim lock with reversed latch for external doors, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1660

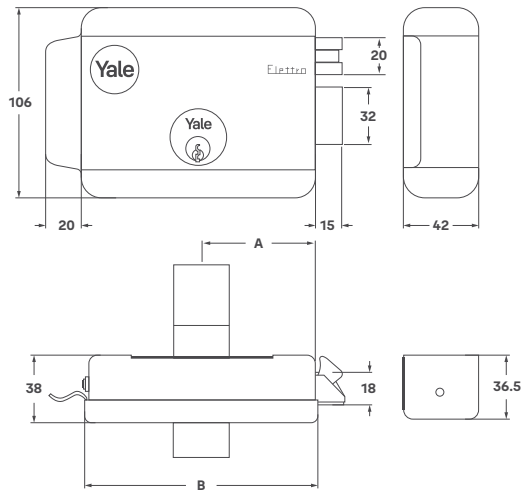
68000 Series - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50, 60, 70 and 80mm
- Painted Steel and Zinc-Plated Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- External loose cylinder 2250045
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER	Code	A	Cylinder
68000401	40mm	2250045	68000802	80mm	2250045
68000501	50mm	2250045	6800050105	50mm	2250045
68000601	60mm	2250045	6800060105	60mm	2250045
68000701	70mm	2250045	6800070105	70mm	2250045
68000801	80mm	2250045	6800080105	80mm	2250045
68000402	40mm	2250045	6800050205	50mm	2250045
68000502	50mm	2250045	6800060205	60mm	2250045
68000602	60mm	2250045	6800070205	70mm	2250045
68000702	70mm	2250045	6800080205	80mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
6800050105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800050205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000601	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000602	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800060105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800060205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000701	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000702	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800070105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800070205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000801	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000802	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800080105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800080205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68000401	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000402	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000501	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000502	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2200

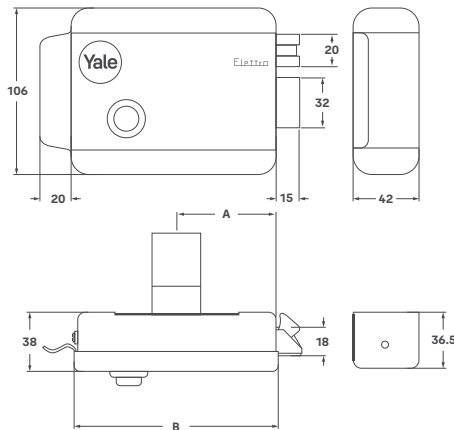
68400 Series - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 40, 50, 60, 70 and 80mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Outside cylinder included 2250045, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
68400401	40mm	2250045
68400501	50mm	2250045
68400601	60mm	2250045
68400701	70mm	2250045
68400801	80mm	2250045
68400402	40mm	2250045
68400502	50mm	2250045
68400602	60mm	2250045
68400702	70mm	2250045
68400802	80mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68400401	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400402	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400501	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400502	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68400601	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400602	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400701	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400702	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400801	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400802	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

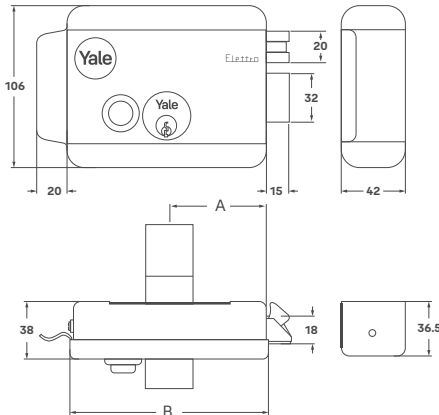
68800 Series - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 50, 60, 70 and 80mm
- Painted or galvanized steel finish (suffix 05)
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinder included 2250045
- Cover plate included
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder
68800501	50mm	2250045
68800601	60mm	2250045
68800701	70mm	2250045
68800801	80mm	2250045
68800502	50mm	2250045
68800602	60mm	2250045
68800702	70mm	2250045
68800802	80mm	2250045
6880060105	60mm	2250045
6880070105	70mm	2250045
6880070105	80mm	2250045
6880060205	60mm	2250045
6880070205	70mm	2250045
6880080205	80mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68800501	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800502	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
6880050105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880050205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800601	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800602	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880060105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880060205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800701	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800702	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880070105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880070205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800801	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800802	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880080105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880080205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key + Remote, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

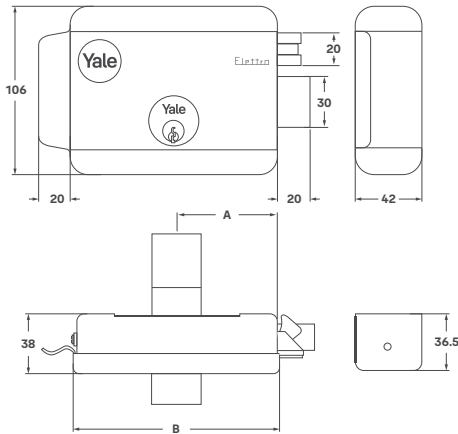
68080 Series- Electric Rim Locks with Turns for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Mechanical bolt operated by key from inside and outside

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted or galvanized steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included 2250045
- Cover plate included
- 3 keys



Code	A	Cylinder	Code	A	Cylinder
68080501	50mm	2250045	6808050205	50mm	2250045
68080601	60mm	2250045	6808060205	60mm	2250045
68080701	70mm	2250045	6808070205	70mm	2250045
6808050105	50mm	2250045	68080502	50mm	2250045
6808060105	60mm	2250045	68080602	60mm	2250045
6808070105	70mm	2250045	68080702	70mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68080501	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080502	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808050105	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808050205	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080601	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68080602	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808060105	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808060205	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080701	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080702	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/ inc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808070105	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808070205	68080 Series Electric Rim Lock with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2400

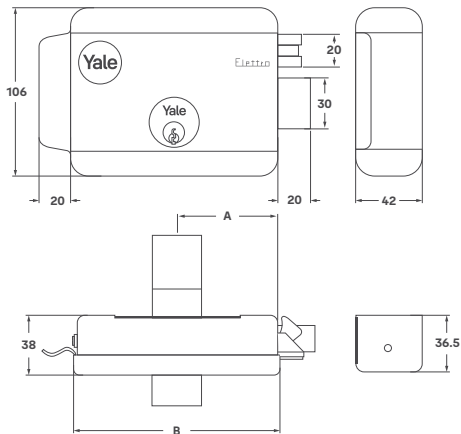
68880 Series - Electric Rim Locks with Turns for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Mechanical bolt operated by key from inside and outside

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted or galvanised steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included 2250045
- 3 keys



Code	A	CYLINDER	Code	A	Cylinder
68880501	50mm	2250045	68880702	70mm	2250045
68880601	60mm	2250045	6888060105	60mm	2250045
68880701	70mm	2250045	6888070105	70mm	2250045
68880502	50mm	2250045	6888060205	60mm	2250045
68880602	60mm	2250045	6888070205	70mm	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68880501	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880502	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880601	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880602	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888060105	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888060205	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880701	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/ Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68880702	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888070105	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/ Zinc Alloy, Zinc-plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888070205	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button + Remote, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	2410

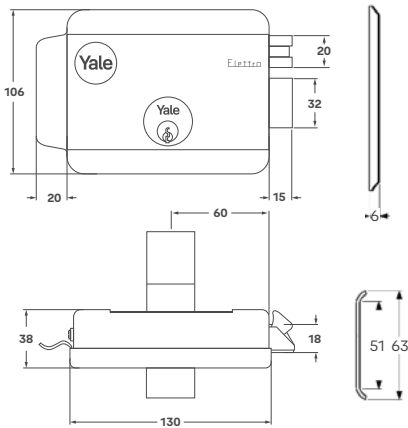
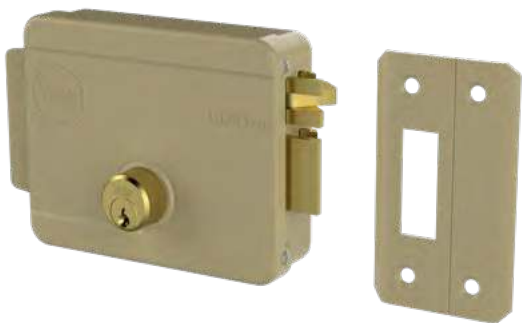
68090 Series - Electric Rim Locks with Reversed Latch for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed outward-opening gates
- Backset 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included, 3 keys
- Cover plate included



Code	A	Cylinder
68090601	60mm	2200031
68090602	60mm	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68090601	68090 Series Electric Rim Locks with reversed latch for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1960
68090602	68090 Series Electric Rim Locks with reversed latch for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/ Zinc Alloy	Box	1960



Knob Locks

Yale offers a diverse range of high-quality knob locks, available in two grades, i.e. Grade 2 and Grade 3 security, and three different designs, with variants available for entrance, passage and bathroom door applications.

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 2	133
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3	136
Security Deadbolts	146

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 2

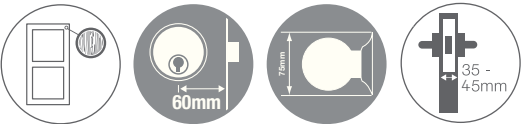
Carolina (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- No exposed mounting screw
- 6 pin brass cylinder, brass plug and brass housing (3 keys)
- Standard backset, fixed latch 60mm or 70mm available, latch bolt is stainless steel construction, it is UL fire latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Stainless steel knob with SS faceplate and strike, other finish knobs with brass faceplate and strike

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 2 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Stainless Steel (US 32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY2-5856-ET-0201	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-0211	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-BK-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-0211	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-0911	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Color Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY2-5857-ET-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
X-VCA5807US32D 70MM	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
CA5802US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
CA5802US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
CA5807US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
CA5807US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
CA5807US37	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
CA5807US57	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
VCA5802US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5802US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5807US327	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5807US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5807US32	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5807US3	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460

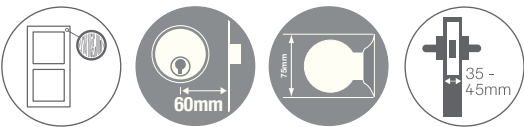
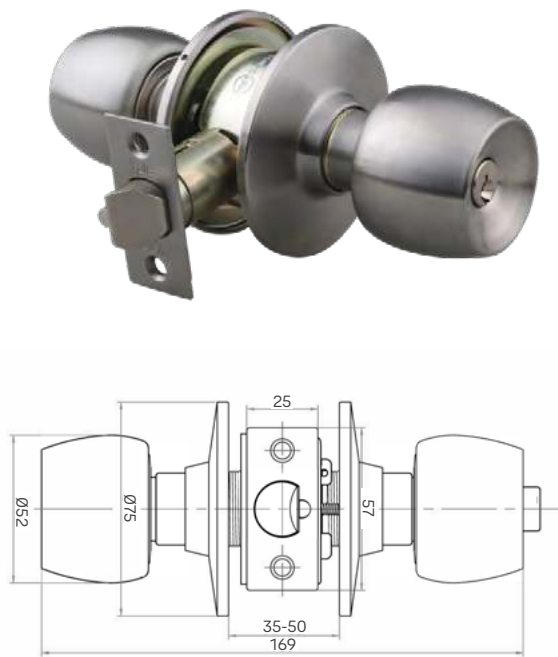
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 2 Brandy (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- No exposed mounting screw
- 6 pin brass cylinder, brass plug and brass housing (3 keys)
- Standard backset, fixed latch 60mm or 70mm available, latch bolt is stainless steel construction, it is UL fire latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Stainless steel knob with SS faceplate and strike, other finish knobs with brass faceplate and strike

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 2 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Stainless Steel (US 32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
BR5807US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5786-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5787-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460

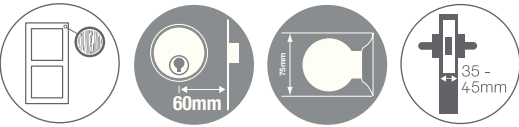
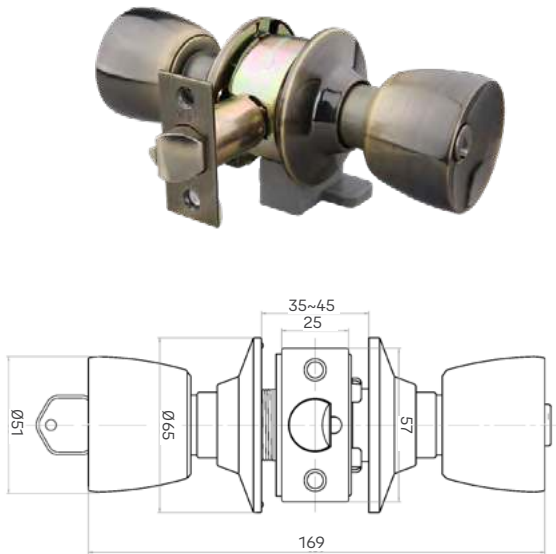
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Tulip (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset with fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplate and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5716-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5716-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Storeroom Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460

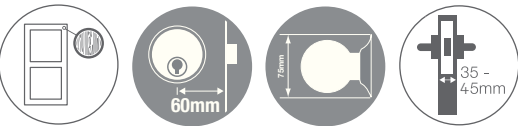
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Brandy Glass (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

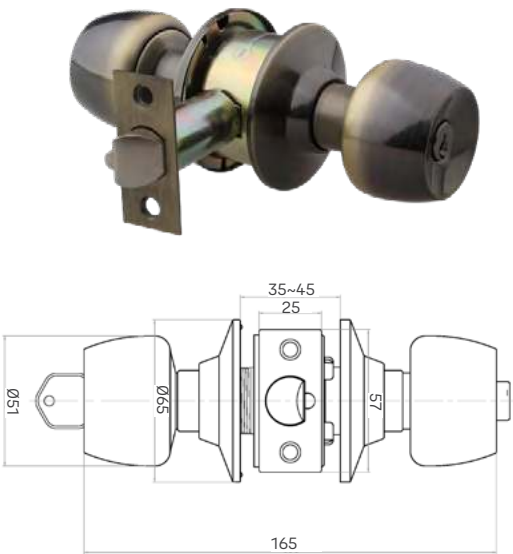
- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplate and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5787-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5786-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Storeroom Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
VBR5237US3 60MM	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
BR5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
BR5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
BR5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
BR5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
BR5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
BR5237US5	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
VBR5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VBR5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VBR5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VBR5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VBR5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460

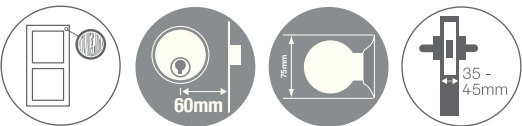
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Carolina (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

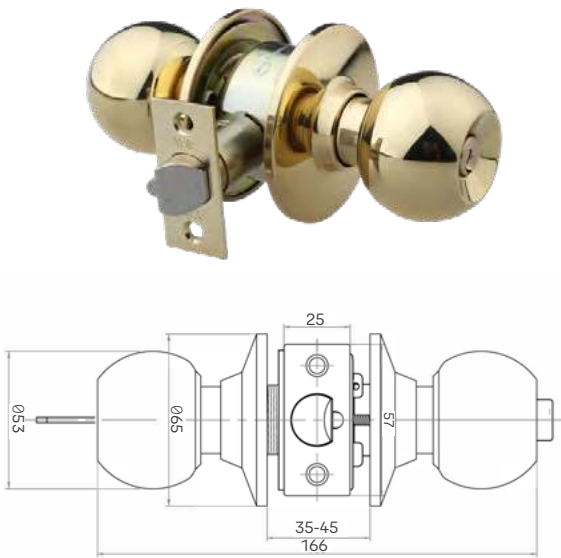
- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70mm backset on request
- Square faceplate and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5867-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5866-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-3201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5867-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
XV-VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US327	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, Carolina design, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
CA5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
CA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
VCA5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
XV-VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460

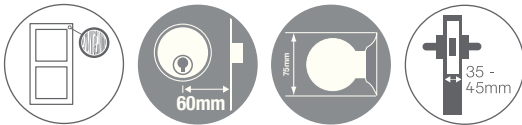
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Brandy Glass (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

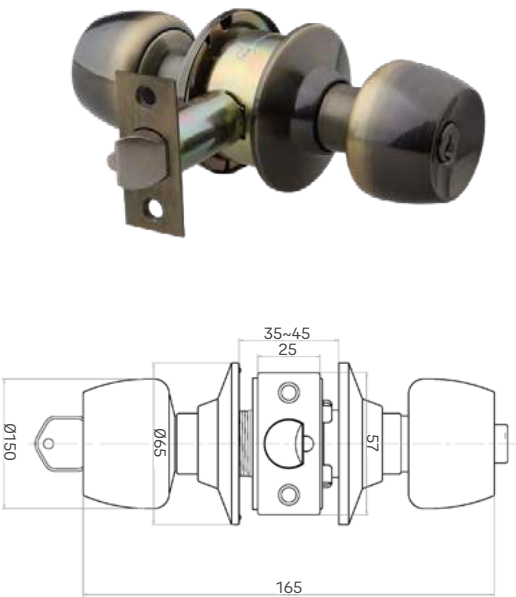
- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset with fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplate and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY37-578A-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CYBR-578A-ET-31-11	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Color Box	460



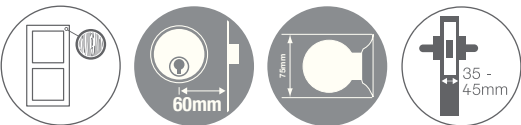
Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Carolina (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplate and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SSS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY37-5866-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Blister	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch,Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CYBR-586A-SR-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room / Hotel, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/SS	Box	460
40-CYBR-586A-SR-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room / Hotel, adjustable latch, Brass/Stainless Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/SS	Box	460

Security Deadbolts Key and Turn/Key Both Sides

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass
- Brass cylinder and keys (3 keys)
- Adjustable bolt 60-70mm backset
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick

Features:

- Key and turn operation or key operation from both side
- Reversible for left or right hand doors



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
X-8011US26	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	PR	SC	Brass	Box	460
X-8011US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass	Box	460
X-8011US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass	Box	460
X-8021US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key both sides, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass	Box	460
X-8021US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key both sides, Brass, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass	Box	460
XV-8011US26	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Satin Chrome, Blister	PR	SC	Brass	Blister	460
XV-8011US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass	Blister	460
XV-8011US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass	Blister	460



Cylinders

Not a very well-known fact, but a door lock brings only 50% security to your door. The rest 50% is looked after by your door cylinder. Even if you're sure your lock is secure, your home security might still be at risk – and changing your cylinder can help eliminate this risk.

Listed below are some of the many reasons why you should consider changing your existing door cylinders to a high quality Yale cylinder.

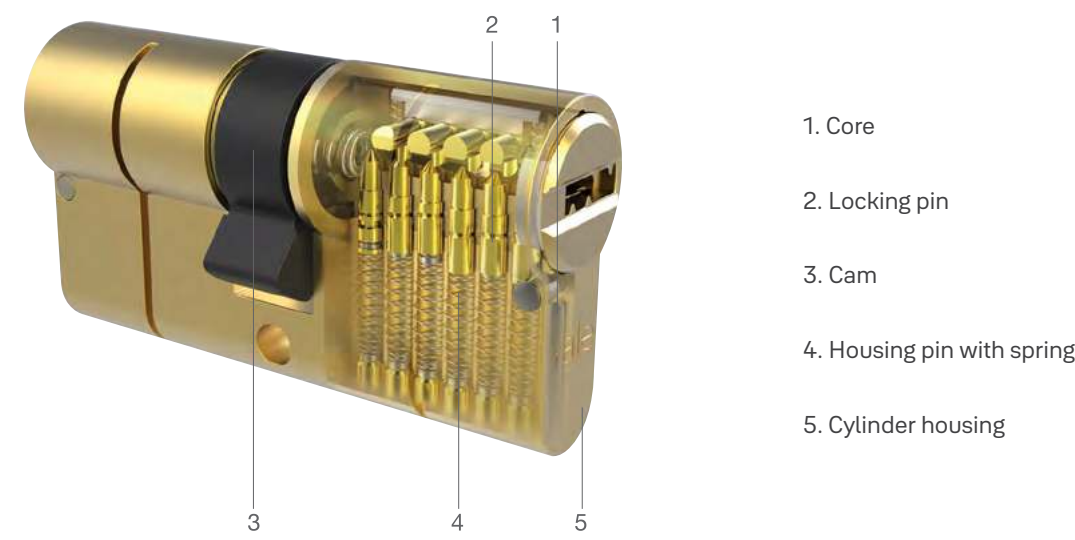
- You moved into a new house or apartment
- You've lent your key to someone in the past
- You've lost your keys
- Your child has lost a key or let a friend borrow it
- It's a great opportunity to improve lock security
- You've experienced a break-in or attempted break-in
- Your locks are worn, old and difficult to use
- You have carried out other home improvements
- Total peace of mind

Patented Cylinders	155
Non-patented Cylinders	165

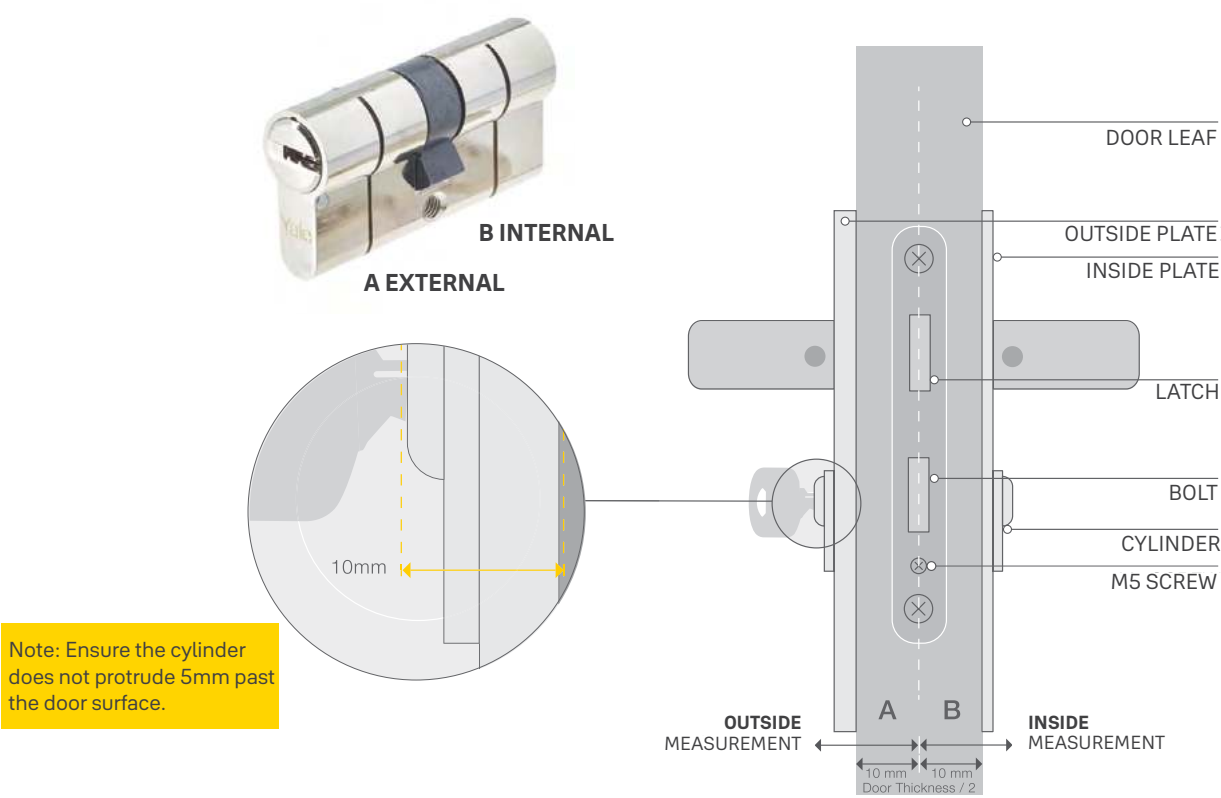
Cylinder Type



Cylinder Components



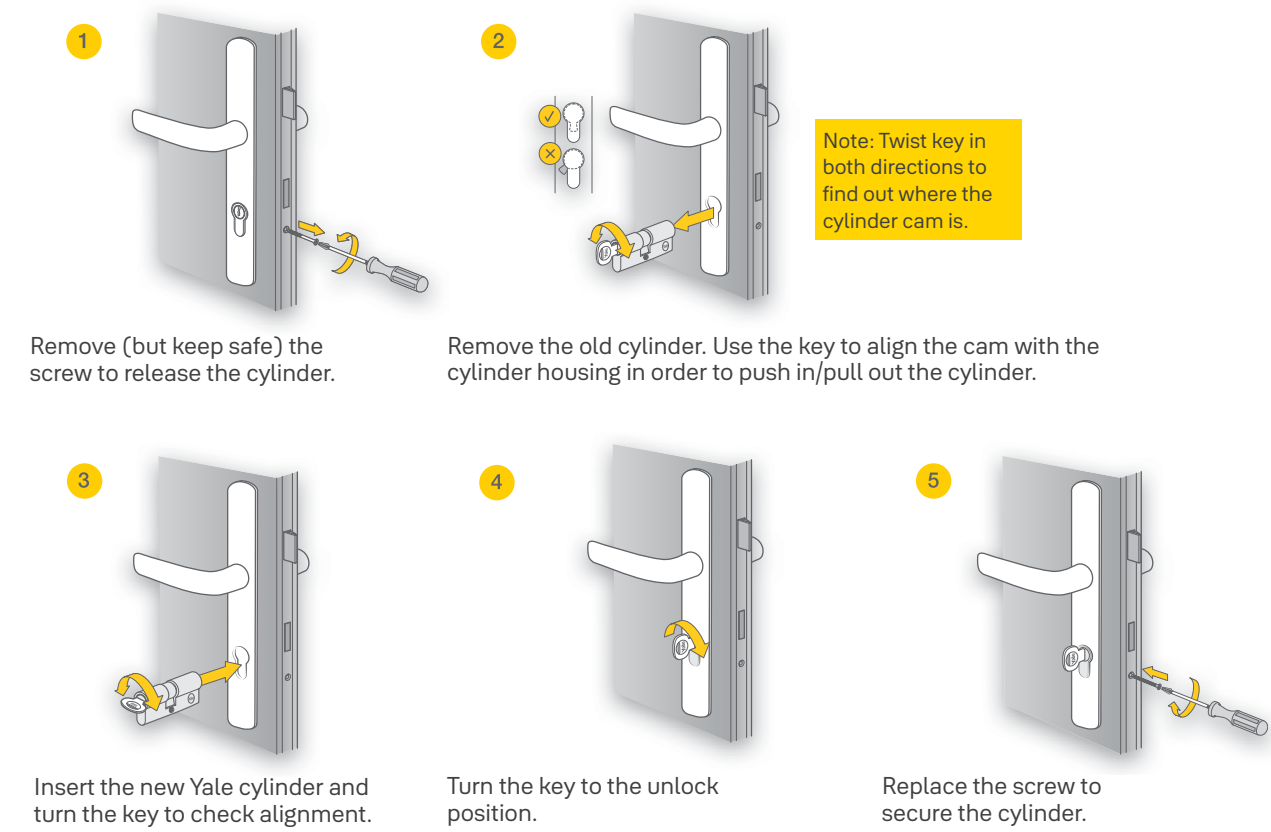
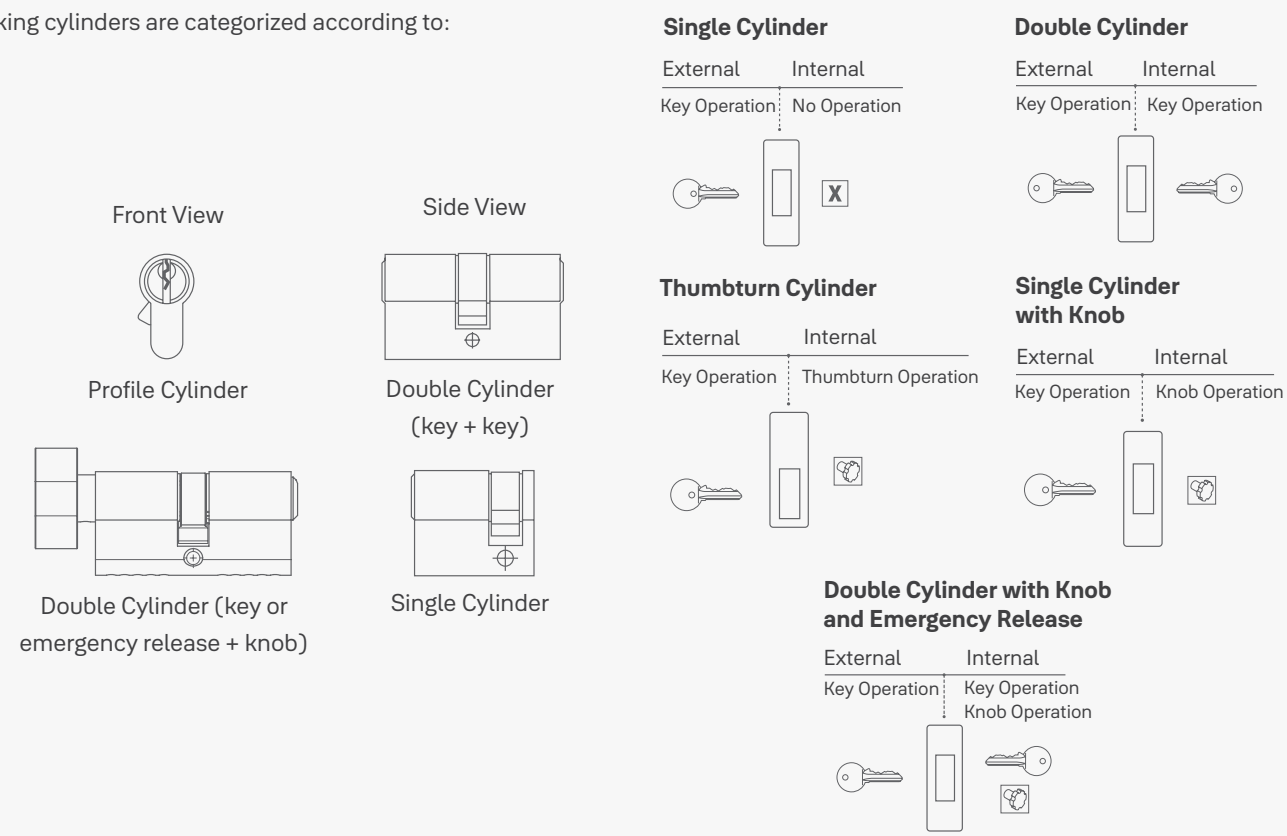
How to Measure your Cylinder



How to Change your Cylinder

Application

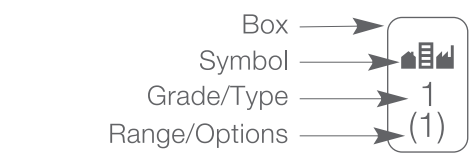
Locking cylinders are categorized according to:



BS EN Standards for Cylinders

Specification:

BS EN 1303: 2005 classifies cylinders for locks using an 8 digit coding system. A broadly similar classification system is used for other building hardware product standards. Each digit refers to a particular feature of the product measured against the standard’s performance requirements.



- **Digit 1: Category of use**
One category is identified.
Grade1: Keys shall resist a torque of 2.5Nm and still be usable.
- **Digit 2: Durability**
Three grades are identified according to the number of test cycles achieved:
Grade 4: 25,000 cycles
Grade 5: 50,000 cycles
Grade 6: 100,000 cycles
- **Digit 3: Door mass**
No requirement.
- **Digit 4: Fire resistance**
Two grades are identified as follows:
Grade 0: not suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies
Grade 1: suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the cylinder to the fire resistance of the specified fire/smoke door assemblies. Such assessment is beyond the scope of this European standard (see EN 1634-1).
- **Digit 5: Safety**
No requirement.

Example:

The following marking denotes a cylinder meeting the required category of use Grade 1, durability Grade 6 (100,000 cycles), no requirement for door mass, no fire resistance or safety in use requirement, having Grade A corrosion resistance, Grade 4 key related security and Grade 1 attack resistance.



- **Digit 6: Corrosion and temperature resistance**
Four grades are identified as follows:
Grade 0: no corrosion or temperature resistance requirements
Grade A: BS EN 1670 Grade 3 corrosion resistance (96 hours NSS): no temperature resistance requirement
Grade B: No corrosion resistance requirement: resistance to -20 / +80°C temperature extremes
Grade C: BS EN 1670 Grade 3 corrosion resistance: resistance to -20 / +80°C temperature extremes

Note:

- No distinction is made between the inside and the outside of either the cylinder and/or the door.
- On completion of the test, the cylinder must operate using a maximum 1.5 Nm torque on the key.

- **Digit 7: Key related security**
Six grades are identified and the principal requirements are summarised in the table below:

	Grade					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Minimum number of effective differs	100	300	15.000	30.000	30.000	100.000
Minimum number of movable levers, pins, discs, etc.	2	3	5	5	6	6
Coding on key should disclose combination	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Torque resistance of plug	2.5Nm	5Nm	15Nm	15Nm	15Nm	15Nm

- **Digit 8: Attack resistance**
Three grades are identified and the principal requirements are summarised in the table below:

	Grade		
	0	1	2
Resistance to drilling (net drilling time)	-	3 mins	5 mins
Resistance to chisel attack (number of defined lows)	-	30	40
Resistance to twisting attack (number of defined twists)	-	20	30
Resistance to plug/cylinder extraction (pull load)	-	15 kN	15 kN
Torque resistance of plug/cylinder	-	20Nm	30Nm



Features		2000 Plus Series	1000 Plus Series	500 Plus Series	1500 Series	1000 Series	1000 Series (Emergency)	500 Series	210 Series	214 Series	215 Series	212 Series	1152 Series
Cylinder type	Euro profile cylinder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Euro profile cylinder (Split)				•								
	Cross Cylinder												•
Cylinder key/Knob combination	Key + Key	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Key + Knob		•	•		•		•		•			
	Key + Emergency			•				•			•		
	Key (One side only)		•	•		•		•				•	•
Knob type	Circle									•	•		
	Oval shape	•	•	•		•	•	•					
Cylinder shape	Euro shape	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Round shape												•
Function type	Standard	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	Emergency clutch						•						
Suitability for lock type	European mortice (Regular)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	European mortice (Narrow)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Rim lock												•
Security type	High	•											
	Medium		•		•	•	•						
	Standard			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
Torque resistance	Key to resist torque of 2.5n	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Cycle testing	Grade 5: 50000 cycles			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grade 6: 100000 cycles	•	•		•	•	•						
Fire resistance	Grade 0: Non-fire rated	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corrosion & temperature resistance	Grade A: 96hrs corrosion resistance, no temprature resistance			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grade C: 96hrs corrosion resistance, -20°/+80 °C temprature resistance	•	•		•	•	•						
Key combinations	Grade 5: 50000		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Grade 6: 10000	•			•								
Protection	Anti-drilling	•	•		•	•	•						
	Anti-picking	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
	Anti-breakage				•								
Key type	Traditional			•				•	•	•		•	•
	Computerised	•	•		•	•	•						
Key material	Brass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Key turn	One side			•				•	•	•		•	•
	Reversible	•	•		•	•	•						
Key code card	Code card	•	•		•	•	•						
Profile material	Brass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Finish	Satin nickel	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Polished Brass	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
	Antique brass	•	•	•		•		•					
	Polished Chrome	•	•	•		•		•					•
Pins	5 pin			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	6 pin		•		•	•	•						
	10 pin	•											
Alignment	Offset		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Patent design	Yale patented design	•	•										
No. of keys	3 keys			•				•	•	•		•	•
	5 keys	•	•		•	•	•						
EN standard	1303:2005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Packing type	Box		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Blister	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					



Download
Cylinder
Datasheet



Patented Cylinders

Yale patented cylinders let you have control over who has access to the keys to your cylinder. The blank keys for patented cylinders are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers, thus giving you protection from unauthorised key duplication.

2000 Plus Series	159
1000 Plus Series	161
500 Plus Series	163

Why buy patented cylinders?

Protection against unauthorised key duplication

The security of any keyed system can quickly be compromised if keys are lost or not returned. Controlling who has access to keys can be further compromised if key blanks are available on any high street. The blank keys for patented cylinder are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers. With our 1000 and 2000 plus series patented cylinders, you will be required to present your key order card to your authorised dealers for key duplication.

Patent protection: Our cylinders are protected by the following patent: EP1523603B1

Higher security than any other cylinder: Our range of patented cylinders offers enhanced resistance to picking, drilling and other forms of lock manipulation.

Anti-picking protection: Anti-picking protection is provided by special pins inside the cylinder.

Anti-drilling protection: Special pins also provide anti-drill protection.

Snap protection: Security is not compromised even if cylinder is attacked through snapping.



500 Plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn

- Standard Euro Profile Cylinder – 5 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder



1000 Plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn

- Standard security Euro Profile cylinder with dimple keys – 6 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder



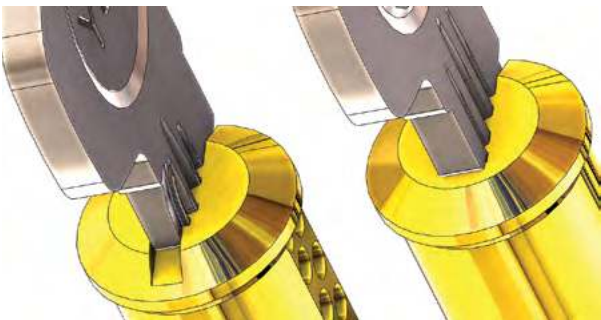
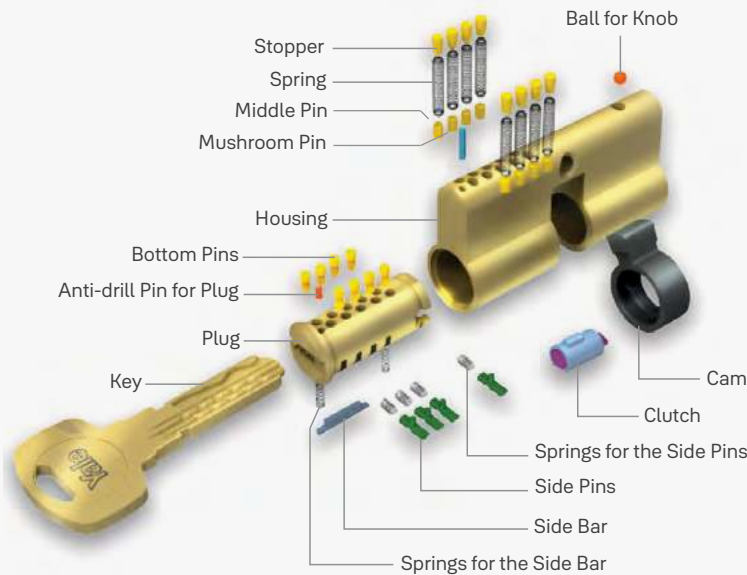
2000 plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn

- High security Euro profile cylinder with dimple keys – 10 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

			
Range	2000 Plus	1000 Plus	500 Plus
Patent	Y	Y	Y
No. of keys	5	5	3
No. of pins	10	6	5
Anti-drill	Y	-	-
Anti-pick	Y	Y	Y
Key card	Y	Y	-

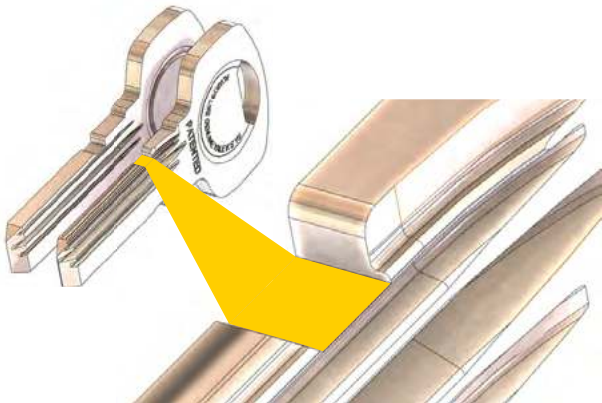
Your advantages

- The blank keys for patented cylinder are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers
- Security card for proof of ownership for extra keys (1000/2000 plus series)
- Key blanks are not available in the high street
- Patent protection
- Conforms to EN 133:2015



Patented

The Yale non patented cylinder - the front face of the plug creates a stopper for the key shoulder. On the patented version there is a bottom groove that makes a stopper for the key shoulder to fit. Therefore, a non patented key would not fit in a patented cylinder.



Non-Patented

There is a clear difference between key shoulders of these two versions too. The non-patented one has a key shoulder of the full key thickness while the patented one's shoulder is reduced to 1.75 mm.

Patented Cylinder Range

2000 Plus Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Reversible key
- 10 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Anti picking
- Anti drill
- Key Card



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-2502-3131-00-0201	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-2502-3131-00-2201	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-2502-3131-00-0901	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	220
10-2502-3131-00-1101	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	220
10-2502-3535-00-0201	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-2502-3535-00-2201	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-2502-3535-00-0901	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	310
10-2502-3535-00-1101	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	310
10-2502-3131-00-0211	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-2502-3131-00-2211	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220
10-2502-3131-00-0911	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	220
10-2502-3131-00-1111	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	220

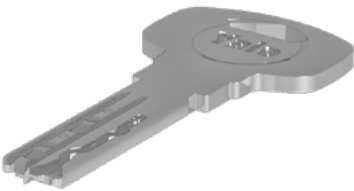
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-2502-3535-00-0211	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-2502-3535-00-2211	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-2502-3535-00-0911	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	310
10-2502-3535-00-1111	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	310

Key Blank

2000 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 2000 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-2500-0ABC-0B0325	2000 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Patented Cylinder Range

1000 Plus Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Reversible key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Anti picking
- Anti Drill
- Key Card



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1802-3232-00-0201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-1802-3232-00-2201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-1802-3232-00-0901	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	220
10-1802-3232-00-1101	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	220
10-1802-3535-00-0201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1802-3535-00-2201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1802-3535-00-0901	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1802-3535-00-1101	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	310
10-1802-3232-00-0211	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-1802-3232-00-2211	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220
10-1802-3232-00-0911	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	220

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1802-3232-00-1111	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	220
10-1802-3535-00-0211	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1802-3535-00-2211	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1802-3535-00-0911	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	310
10-1802-3535-00-1111	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	310

Key Blank

1000 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 1000 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-1800-0006-0A0325	1000 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Patented Cylinder Range

500 Plus Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Swan key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Anti picking



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0552-3232-00-0211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-0552-3232-00-2211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220
10-0552-3232-00-0911	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	220
10-0552-3232-00-1111	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	220
10-0552-3535-00-0211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-0552-3535-00-2211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-0552-3535-00-0911	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	310
10-0552-3535-00-1111	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	310
10-0552-3232-00-0201	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0552-3232-00-2201	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-0552-3232-00-0901	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0552-3232-00-1101	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	220

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0552-3535-00-0211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-0552-3535-00-2211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-0552-3535-00-0911	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	310
10-0552-3535-00-1111	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	310

Key Blank

500 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 500 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-0550-0005-0B0325	500 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10



Non-patented Cylinders

Commonly known as pin tumbler Euro profile cylinders, these non-patented cylinders use a mechanism that consist of pins of various lengths to keep the lock secure and enable it to open only with the respective Yale key. The range of cylinders from Yale consists of cylinders of all security standards and are easy to install either the DIY way or by a locksmith. Euro cylinders are commonly fitted to a multipoint lock or sometimes with a mortice lock. They are normally used on external front and back doors. It is important to fit the cylinder correctly, or it will be at risk to lock snapping or other forms of attack.

1500 Series	167
1000 Series	171
Emergency Clutch 1000 Series	179
500 Series	185
210 Series	194
214 Series	196
215 Series	198
212 Series	199
1152 Series	200

Double Euro Profile Cylinders

1500 Series

Specifications:

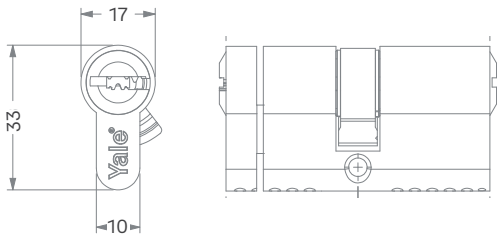
- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 54mm - 100mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking
- Reversible keys
- Anti breakage



DIMPLE KEYS



Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-2727-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-1502-2727-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-1502-2730-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	260
10-1502-2730-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	260
10-1502-2735-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-2735-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3030-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1502-3030-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	270
10-1502-3035-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-3035-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3040-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3040-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3045-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3045-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3131-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3131-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3137-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3137-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3535-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3535-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3540-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3540-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3545-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3545-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3550-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-3550-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-3555-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=35mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-3555-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=35mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-3565-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=35mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-3565-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=35mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-4040-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-4040-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-4045-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-4045-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-4050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4545-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4545-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4550-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-4550-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-5050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-1502-5050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-1502-5055-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 105=50mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	370
10-1502-5055-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 105=50mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	370
10-1502-5555-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 110=55mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	380
10-1502-5555-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 110=55mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	380
10-1502-6055-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 115=60mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	390
10-1502-6055-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 115=60mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	390
10-1502-6060-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 120=60mm+60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	400
10-1502-6060-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 120=60mm+60mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	400
10-1502-6065-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 125=60mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	410
10-1502-6065-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 125=60mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	410
10-1502-6565-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 130=65mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	420
10-1502-6565-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 130=65mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	420
10-1502-6570-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 135=65mm+70mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	430
10-1502-6570-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 135=65mm+70mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	430
10-1502-7070-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 140=70mm+70mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	440
10-1502-7070-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 140=70mm+70mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	440

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-7075-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 145=70mm+75mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	450
10-1502-7075-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 145=70mm+75mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	450
10-1502-7575-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 150=75mm+75mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	460
10-1502-7575-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 150=75mm+75mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	460
10-1502-7580-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 155=75mm+80mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	470
10-1502-7580-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 155=75mm+80mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	470
10-1502-8080-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 160=80mm+80mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	480
10-1502-8080-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 160=80mm+80mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	480

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
1000 Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking



DIMPLE KEYS



Scan to know
length available
in this cylinder



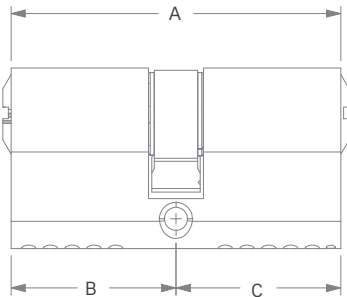
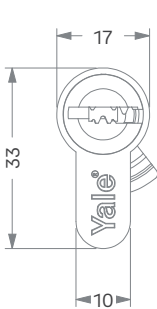
Double Euro Profile



Double Euro Profile with Knob



Single Profile



Double Euro Profile Cylinders - 1000 Series
Key + Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1002-2727-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-1002-2727-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-1002-2730-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	260
10-1002-2730-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	260
10-1002-2735-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1002-2735-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1002-3030-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1002-3030-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1002-3030-00-1101	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	270
10-1002-3035-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280
10-1002-3035-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1002-3040-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3040-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3045-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3045-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3050-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3050-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3535-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3535-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3540-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3540-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3137-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3137-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3545-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1003-3545-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-3550-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-3550-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4040-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-4040-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-4045-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4045-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4050-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4050-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4545-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4545-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4550-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	390
10-1003-4550-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	390
10-1003-5050-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	405
10-1003-5050-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	405
10-1003-3030-CK-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	285
10-1003-3040-CK-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3040-KC-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	315

Single Euro Profile Cylinders - 1000 Series Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1001-0030-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	155
10-1001-0030-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	155
10-1001-0035-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35=00mm+35m, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	165
10-1001-0035-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	165
10-1001-0040-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	175
10-1001-0040-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	175
10-1001-0045-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	185
10-1001-0045-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	185
10-1001-0050-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	195
10-1001-0050-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	195
10-1001-0030-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
10-1001-0030-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	155
10-1001-0035-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	165
10-1001-0035-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	165
10-1001-0040-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	175
10-1001-0040-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	175
10-1001-0045-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	185
10-1001-0045-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	185
10-1001-0050-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	195
10-1001-0050-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	195

Emergency Clutch Double Euro Profile Cylinders 1000 Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass & Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

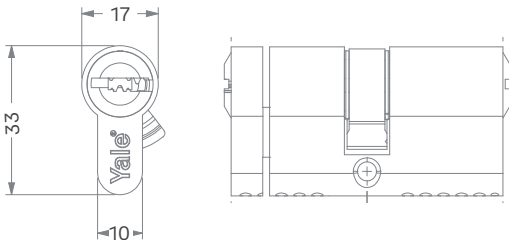
- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking



DIMPLE KEYS



Scan to know length available in this cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-3131-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3131-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+31, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3135-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+35, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3135-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3140-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+40, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3140-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3145-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-3145-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3150-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3150-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3155-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3155-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3160-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3160-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3165-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3165-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3170-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3170-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3175-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3175-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3180-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3180-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3535-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3535-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3540-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+40, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3540-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3545-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3545-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3550-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3550-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3555-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3555-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-6075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6565-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6565-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6570-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6570-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7070-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7070-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+75, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+80, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-8080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80+80, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-8080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
500 Series



Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob, Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 54mm-100mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Chrome, Antique Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Bathroom function

Features:

- Swan Key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys



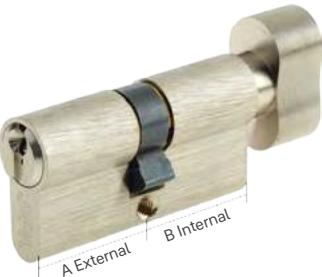
SWAN KEY



Scan to know length available in this cylinder



Double Euro Profile



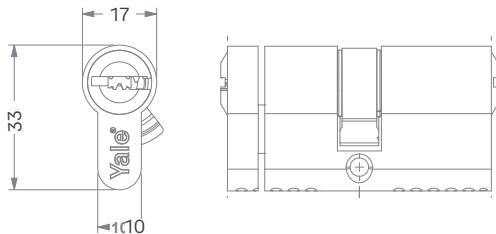
Double Euro Profile with Knob



Double Euro Profile with Privacy Function



Single Profile



Double Euro Profile Cylinders - 500 Series
Key + Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0502-2727-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	177
10-0502-2727-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	177
10-0502-2730-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	190
10-0502-2730-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	190
10-0502-2735-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	200
10-0502-2735-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	200
10-0502-3030-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0502-3030-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-0502-3035-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	235
10-0502-3035-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	235
10-0502-3040-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3040-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3045-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3045-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3050-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3050-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3535-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3535-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3540-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3540-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3137-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	245
10-0502-3137-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	245
10-0502-3545-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3545-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275

Key + Knob

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0503-4045-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-4045-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-4050-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4050-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4545-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4545-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4550-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	390
10-0503-4550-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	390
10-0503-5050-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	405
10-0503-5050-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	405

Knob + Emergency Release

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0513-2727-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-0513-2727-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	270
10-0513-3030-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-0513-3030-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-0513-3535-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-3535-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-3535-CK-0901	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-3535-CK-1101	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-2727-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	270
10-0513-2727-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	270
10-0513-3030-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-0513-3030-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285
10-0513-4040-CK-1101	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Blister	285

Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0501-0027-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	143
10-0501-0027-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	143
10-0501-0030-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	155
10-0501-0030-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	155
10-0501-0035-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	165
10-0501-0035-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	165
10-0501-0040-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	185
10-0501-0040-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	185
10-0501-0045-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	205
10-0501-0045-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	205
10-0501-0050-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0501-0050-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-0501-0027-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	143
10-0501-0027-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	143
10-0501-0030-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
10-0501-0030-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	155
10-0501-0035-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	165
10-0501-0035-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	165
10-0501-0040-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	185
10-0501-0040-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	185
10-0501-0045-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	205
10-0501-0045-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	205
10-0501-0050-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-0501-0050-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220

Key Blank

500 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 500 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 25 pieces



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0500-0000-00-00-45	Box of key blanks for 500 & 250 series, Pack of 25 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Double Euro Profile Cylinders

210 Series

Specifications:

- Standard security Euro profile cylinder
- Brass Material
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Toilet door cylinders

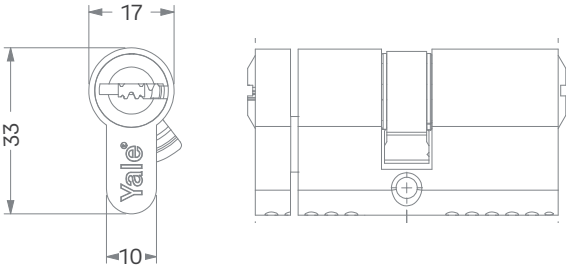


Features:

- Swan key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys



SWAN KEY



Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2120036X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	143
Y2120040X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
Y2120044X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	162
Y2120052X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	202
Y2100045X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 45=22.8mm+22.8mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	174
Y2100054X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	177
Y2100058X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 58=27mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	212
Y2100062X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	225
Y2100063X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	225
Y2100066X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 66=31mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	236
Y2100070X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=27mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2100071X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
Y2100072X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 71=31mm+40mm, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
Y2100075X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 74=31mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	263
Y2100076X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	263
Y2100081X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	277
Y2100082X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 78=35mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	277
Y2100084X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 83=31mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	288
Y2100086X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 86=43mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
Y2100093X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 92=40mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
Y2100095X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 95=43mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	350
Y2100010X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 100=31mm+69mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	340
Y2100011X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 104=43mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	353
Y2100012X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 104=52mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	353
Y2100013X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 113=52mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	379
Y2100014X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 113=31mm+82mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	381
Y2100025X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 122=61mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	430
Y2100071X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257

Double Euro Profile Cylinders 214 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Knob
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Size available from 58mm-125mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

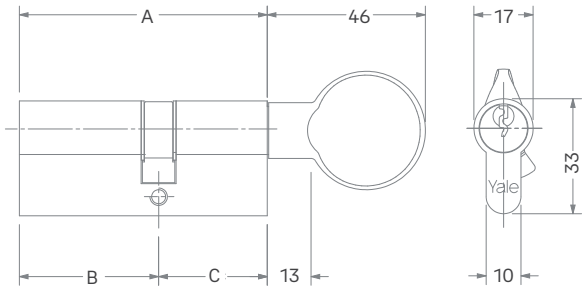
- Regular key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys



SWAN KEY



Scan to know length available in this cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2140058X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 58=27mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	274
Y2140063X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	284
Y2140066X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 66=31mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	299
Y2140070X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=27mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140080X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 79=27mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140082X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 78=35mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140084X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=31mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	50
Y2140085X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=40mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140087X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 87=35mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140092X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=31mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	50

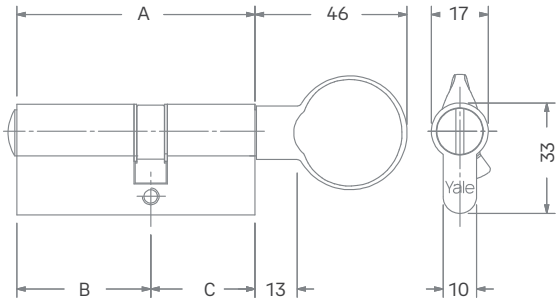
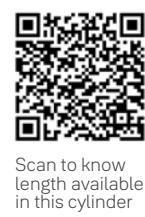
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2140093X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=40mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	80
Y2140095X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=43mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140096X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 96=35mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140060X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 58=31mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	260
Y2140068X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 66=35mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	299
Y2140069X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=43mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
Y2140073X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 71=40mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140074X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 74=43mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2140075X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 74=31mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2140076X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=40mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2140079X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 79=52mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140083X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=52mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140086X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 86=43mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140088X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 87=52mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140091X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=61mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	80
Y2140094X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=52mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140097X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 96=61mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	20
Y2140016X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 101=40mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	25
Y2140017X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=69mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	25
Y2140018X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 104=61mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	30
Y2140019X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 104=52mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	30
Y2140020X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 112=69mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	35
Y2140021X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 113=82mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	35
Y2140022X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 125=82mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140054X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	254
Y2140062X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2140071X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140086X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 86=43mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88

Double Euro Profile Cylinders 215 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Knob + Coin turn
- Brass Material
- Size available from 54mm-74mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Bathroom function



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2150062X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	245
Y2150069X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 70=43mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257
Y2150071X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257

Single Euro Profile Cylinders

212 Series

Specifications:

- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Size available from 36mm - 99mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 at the end of the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Toilet door cylinders

Features:

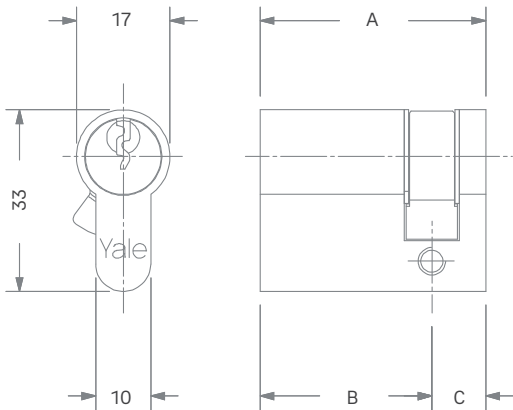
- Swan key
- 5 pins



SWAN KEY



Scan to know length available in this cylinder



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2120036X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 36mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	143
Y2120040X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
Y2120044X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 44mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	162
Y2120052X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	202

Screw-in Cylinders

1152 Series

Specifications:

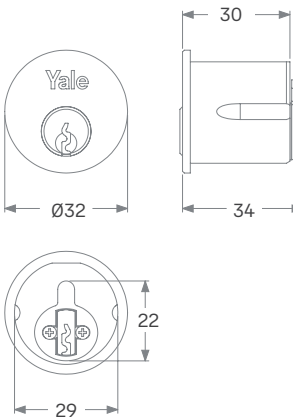
- Screw-in cylinder
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Finish available - Polished Chrome and Satin Chrome
- Type: Entrance

Features:

- Swan key
- 5 pins



SWAN KEY



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
B-1152US26	1152 Series, Mortice screw-in cylinder - Key code B-9KB-NP, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	186
B-1152US26D	1152 Series, Mortice screw-in cylinder - Key code B-9KB-NP, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	SC	Brass	Box	186

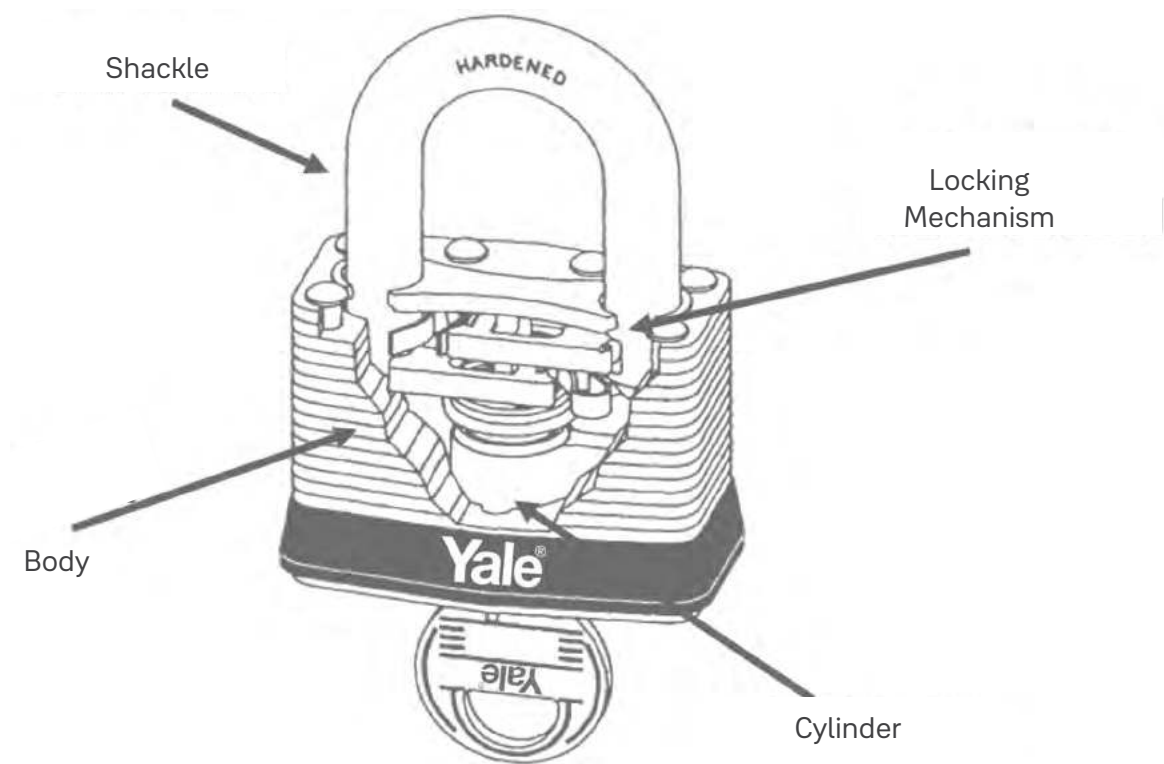


Padlocks

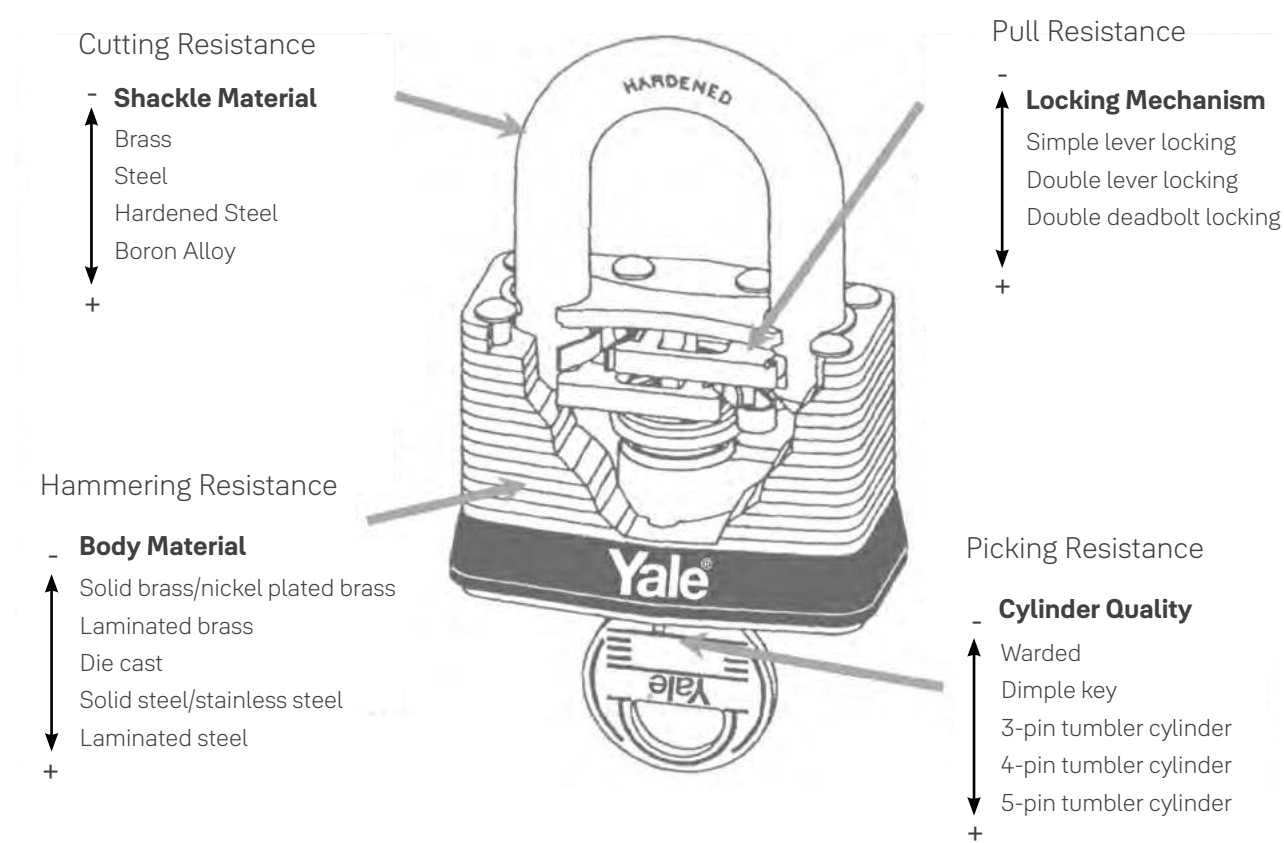
Yale offers a comprehensive range of padlocks and bike locks that are suitable for different types of use, situations and security needs. The range offers padlocks in different sizes and colors, varying from maximum and high to standard security grades, and offers products suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

Maximum Security Padlocks	205
High Security Padlocks	210
Standard Security Padlocks	216
Bike Locks	228
Hasps & Anchor	229
Keys	230

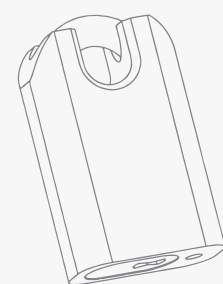
What's a padlock?



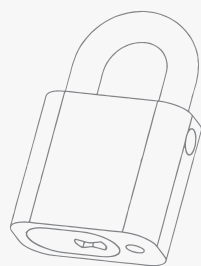
Strength of a lock



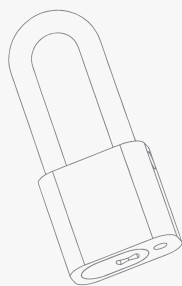
Types of padlocks and fittings



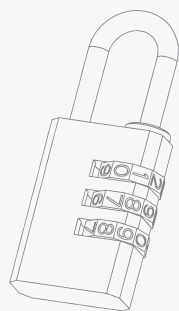
Closed shackle



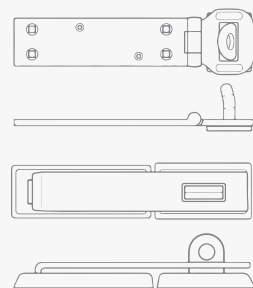
Open shackle



Long shackle



Combination



Padbar Hasp & Staple

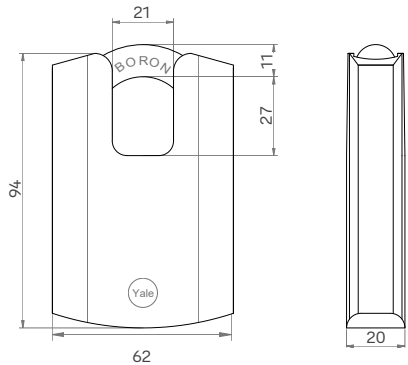
Maximum Security Hardened Steel Padlocks

Specifications:

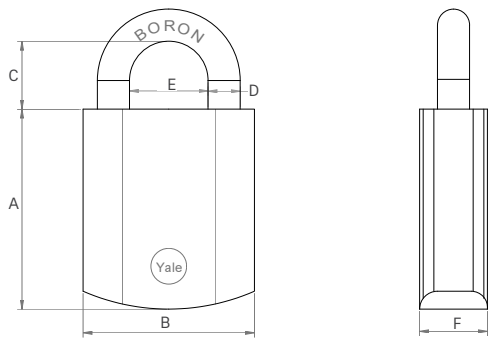
- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012, to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes drilling and sawing of the body and cutting, pulling, twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 240 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Open and closed Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Double ball locking for added security
- Key stays inside when the padlock is open
- Suitable for outdoors, boats & trailers



Y300CB/67/127/1



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y90SB/45/129/1	56	48	19	Ø9	22	19
Y300B/63/127/1	59	62	27	Ø11	32	20

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y90SB/45/129/1	48mm Hardened Steel Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Body Material Hardened Steel, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	375
Y300B/63/127/1	62mm Hardened Steel Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Body Material Hardened Steel, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	575
Y300CB/63/127/1	62mm Hardened Steel Padlock Closed Shackle, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Body Material Hardened Steel, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	625

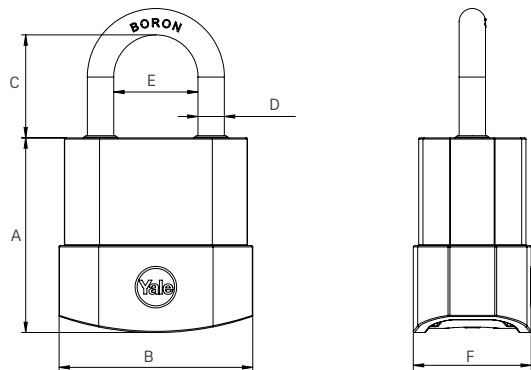
Maximum Security Protector Weatherproof Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Protective cover on the body plus key hole cover for additional weatherproof protection
- Double locking stainless steel ball for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, boats & trailers



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y227B/45/122/1	47	47	25	Ø6	20	28
Y227B/55/126/1	49	56	28	Ø10	22	33

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y227B/45/122/1	Protector 45mm Weatherproof padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Laminated Steel, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	265
Y227B/55/126/1	Protector 55mm Weatherproof padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Laminated Steel, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	425

Maximum Security

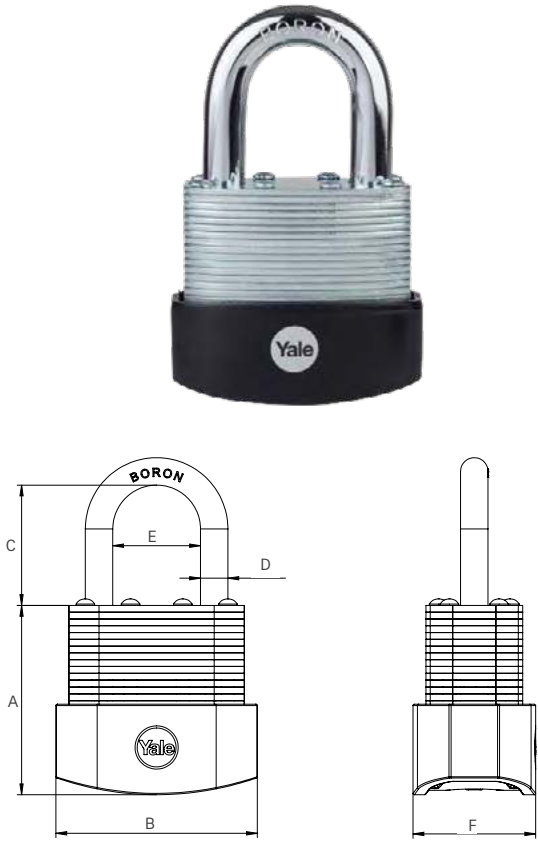
Protector Laminated Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Hard-wearing laminate construction with anti-corrosive internal components, ideal for outdoor use
- Double locking stainless steel ball for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y127B/45/125/1	44	47	28	Ø6	20	28
Y127B/55/129/1	47	56	30	Ø10	22	33

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y127B/45/125/1	Protector 45mm Laminated Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Laminated Steel, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated steel	Blister	275
Y127B/55/129/1	Protector 55mm Laminated Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Laminated Steel, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated steel	Blister	425

Maximum Security

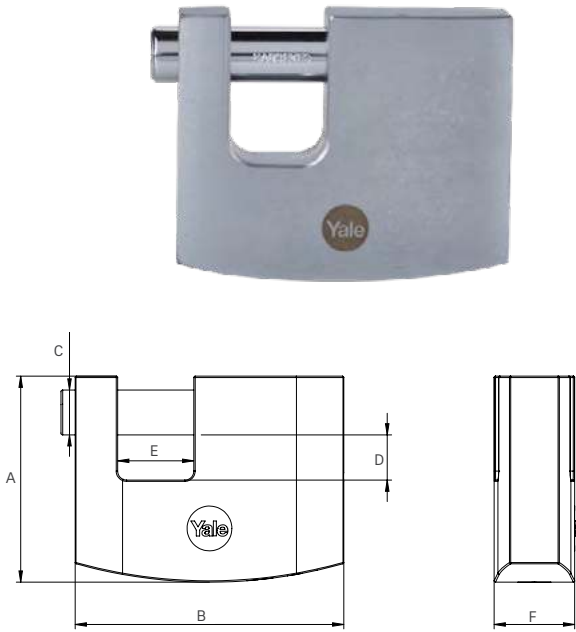
Brass Shutter Padlocks with Chrome Finish

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened shackle to prevent cutting
- Double locking brass latch for added security
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y124B/60/110/1	46	60	Ø10	10	17	18
Y124B/70/115/1	56	70	Ø12	15.5	20	20

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y124B/60/110/1	60mm Brass Shutter Padlock with Chrome Finish, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	325
Y124B/70/115/1	70mm Brass Shutter Padlock with Chrome Finish, Keys 3pcs, Brass body material, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	525

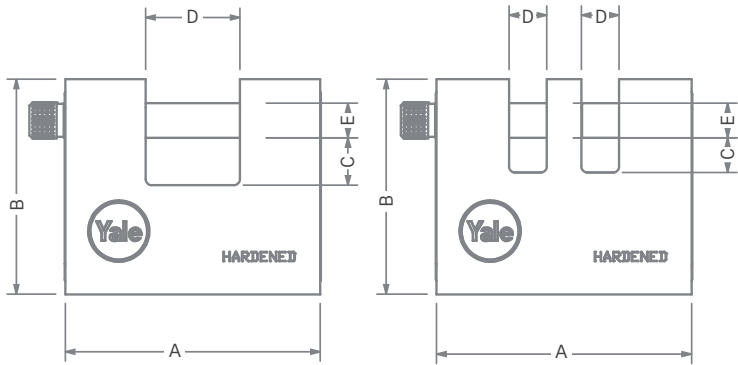
Maximum Security Armoured Padlocks

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed
- Armoured padlock with drill resistant steel guard

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel cover and locking bar
- 3 nickel-plated brass keys
- Available in box and blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
160ME60	62	55	12	22	10	5	01008001
160ME80	82	69	14	30	11		
160ME90	91	75	17	36	12		
160ME82	81	69	10	12	11		
160ME92	91	75	12	15	12		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
16401845	164ME Armoured padlock 84 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	500
160ME60	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 62 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	500
160ME80	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 82 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	815
160ME90	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 91 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	970
160ME60080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 62 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	520
160ME80080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 82 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	840
160ME90080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 91 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	1000

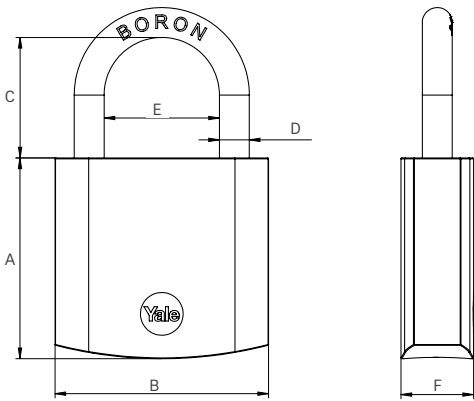
High Security Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for different forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 240 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting
- Available in standard and long shackle lengths for various applications
- Available in standard key and dimple key versions
- Double locking for added security
- Multipacks available in 50mm Brass with Chrome Finish Padlock with keyed alike for convenience
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y120B/50/127/1	47	50	28	Ø7	27	17
Y120B/60/135/1	53	60	37	Ø9	34	18
Y120B/70/141/1	54	70	42	Ø11	39	20

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y120B/50/127/1	Brass Padlock with Chrome Finish 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	325
Y120B/60/135/1	Brass Padlock with Chrome Finish 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	450
Y120B/70/141/1	Brass Padlock with Chrome Finish 70mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	625

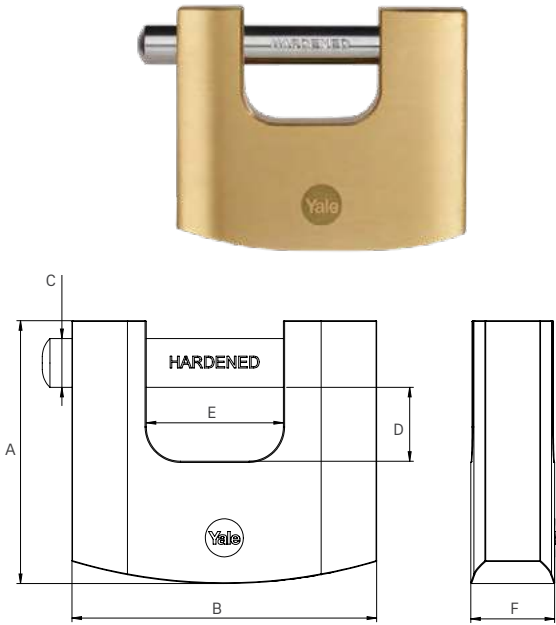
High Security Brass Shutter Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Hardened steel
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackle to prevent cutting
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y114B/80/118/1	69	80	Ø13	19	36	22

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y114B/80/118/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 80mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Body Material Brass, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	715

High Security Laminated Steel Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Hardened steel
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackle to prevent cutting
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y125B/40/122/1	40	47	28	Ø6	20	29
Y125B/50/129/1	44	56	30	Ø10	22	32
Y125B/60/133/1	50	66	33	Ø11	28	36

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y125B/40/122/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 40mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Body Material Laminated Steel, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	225
Y125B/50/129/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Body Material Laminated Steel, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	375
Y125B/60/133/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Body Material Laminated Steel, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	650

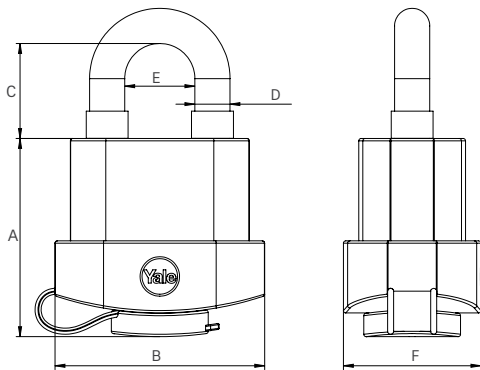
High Security Weatherproof Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for different forms of attack such as cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackles to prevent cutting
- Protective cover on the body and shackle plus key hole cover for additional weatherproof protection
- Double ball locking for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y220B/51/118/1	50	53	24	Ø9	18	35
Y220B/71/130/1	60	72	29	Ø13	26	43

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y220B/51/118/1	51mm Weatherproof Padlock pk 1, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Body Material Laminated Steel, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	300
Y220B/71/130/1	71mm Weatherproof Padlock pk 1, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Body Material Laminated Steel, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	700

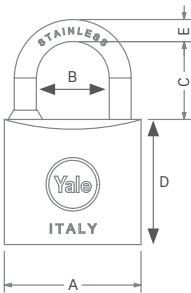
High Security Brass Padlocks - 114 Series

Specifications:

- Marine padlock
- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed
- Anti-corrosion padlock for wet conditions

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > 30 mm
- Available in box and blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E
1140030	30	15	16	28.5	Ø5
1140040	40	20.7	22.4	33	Ø6.3
1140030080	30	15	16	28.5	Ø5
1140040080	40	20.7	22.4	33	Ø6.3

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
1140030	114 Series padlock 30mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Box	PC	Chrome	Brass	Box	80
1140040	114 Series padlock 40mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Box	PC	Chrome	Brass	Box	150
1140030080	114 Series padlock 30mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Blister	PC	Chrome	Brass	Blister	90
1140040080	114 Series padlock 40mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Blister	PC	Chrome	Brass	Blister	160

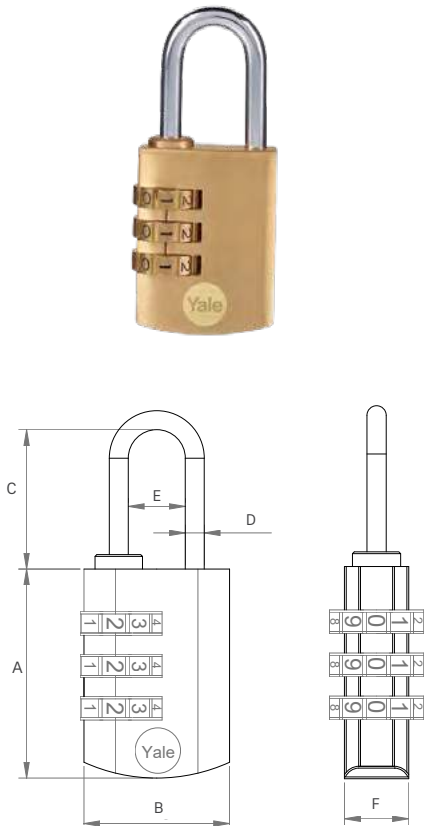
High Security Brass Combination Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox, rucksack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y150B/22/120/1	33	23	22	Ø3	9	10
Y150B/30/125/1	43	32	27	Ø5	14	13
Y150B/40/130/1	50	40	29	Ø6	20	14

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y150B/22/120/1	22mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	50
Y150B/30/125/1	30mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	150
Y150B/40/130/1	40mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	240

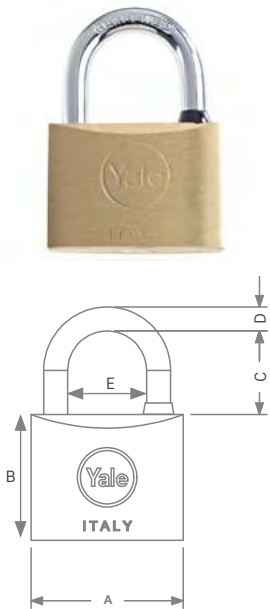
Standard Security Brass Padlocks - 110 Series

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > 30 mm
- Available in box and blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
15-0110-2011-00-0211	20	25	11	3	11	4	01024001
15-0110-2514-00-0211	25	25	14	4	13		01010001
15-0110-3016-00-0211	30	28	16	5	15		
15-0110-4022-00-0211	40	33	22	6	21	5	01013001
15-0110-5026-00-0211	50	39	26	8	26		01008001
15-0110-6032-00-0211	60	45	32	10	31		
15-0110-7037-00-0211	70	51	37	11	37	6	01006001
15-0110-2011-00-0201	20	25	11	3	11	4	01024001
15-0110-2514-00-0201	25	25	14	4	13		01010001
15-0110-3016-00-0201	30	28	16	5	15		
15-0110-4022-00-0201	40	33	22	6	21	5	01013001
15-0110-5026-00-0201	50	39	26	8	26		01008001
15-0110-6032-00-0201	60	45	32	10	31		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
15-0110-2011-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 20 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	45
15-0110-2514-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	51
15-0110-3016-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	91
15-0110-4022-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	150
15-0110-5026-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	280
15-0110-6032-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	400
15-0110-7037-00-0211	110 Series Padlock 70 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	635
15-0110-2011-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 20 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	71
15-0110-2514-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	83
15-0110-3016-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	120
15-0110-4022-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	180
15-0110-5026-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	315
15-0110-6032-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	460
15-0110-7037-00-0201	110 Series Padlock 70 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	670

Standard Security

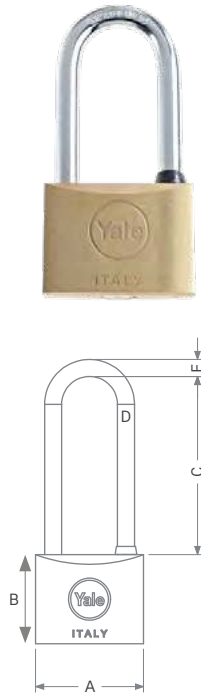
Brass Padlocks - 113 Series

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Long, hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > 30 mm
- Available in box and blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
15-0110-2528-00-0211	25	25	28	4	4	4	01024001
15-0110-3040-00-0211	30	26	40	5	5		01010001
15-0110-4066-00-0211	40	33	66	6	6		01013001
15-0110-5091-00-0211	50	39	91	8	8	5	01008001
15-0110-6128-00-0211	60	45	128	10	10		
15-0110-2528-00-0201	25	26	28	4	4	4	01010001
15-0110-3040-00-0201	30	26	40	5	5		
15-0110-4066-00-0201	40	33	66	6	6		01013001
15-0110-5091-00-0201	50	39	91	8	8	5	
15-0110-6128-00-0201	60	45	128	10	10		01008001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
15-0110-2528-00-0211	113 Series Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	64
15-0110-3040-00-0211	113 Series Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	99
15-0110-4066-00-0211	113 Series Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	167
15-0110-5091-00-0211	113 Series Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	325
15-0110-6128-00-0211	113 Series Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	520
15-0110-2528-00-0201	113 Series Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	95
15-0110-3040-00-0201	113 Series Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	140
15-0110-4066-00-0201	113 Series Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	200
15-0110-5091-00-0201	113 Series Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	370
15-0110-6128-00-0201	113 Series Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	520

Standard Security

Aluminium Combination Padlocks

Specifications:

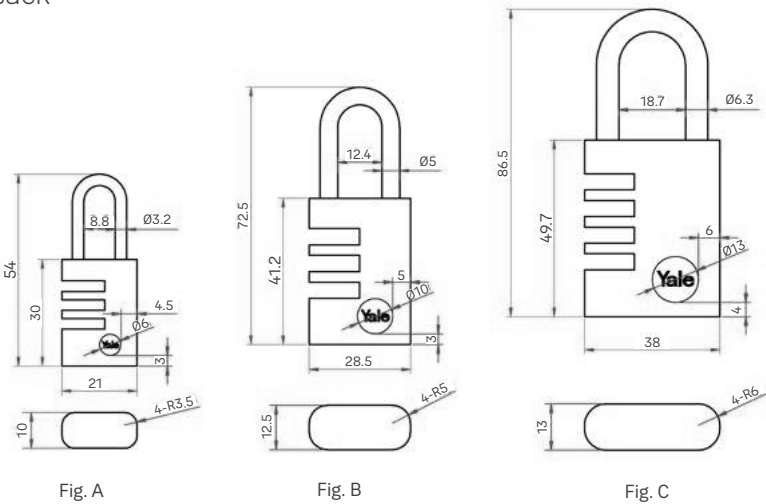
- Body material: Aluminium
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Colours available: black, silver, gold & red
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox & rucksack



Code	Fig.	Code	Fig.
YE3CB/20/121/1/BK	A	YE3CB/28/126/1/CO	B
YE3CB/20/121/1/GO	A	YE3CB/28/126/1/S	B
YE3CB/20/121/1/CO	A	YE3CB/38/131/1/BK	C
YE3CB/20/121/1/S	A	YE3CB/38/131/1/GO	C
YE3CB/28/126/1/BK	B	YE3CB/38/131/1/CO	C
YE3CB/28/126/1/GO	B	YE3CB/38/131/1/S	C



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3CB/20/121/1/BK	Aluminium Combination Padlock 20mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/GO	Aluminium Combination Padlock 20mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/CO	Aluminium Combination Padlock 20mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/S	Aluminium Combination Padlock 20mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/28/126/1/BK	Aluminium Combination Padlock 28mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/GO	Aluminium Combination Padlock 28mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/CO	Aluminium Combination Padlock 28mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/S	Aluminium Combination Padlock 28mm, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	55

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3CB/38/131/1/BK	Aluminium Combination 38mm, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3CB/38/131/1/GO	Aluminium Combination 38mm, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3CB/38/131/1/CO	Aluminium Combination 38mm, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3CB/38/131/1/S	Aluminium Combination 38mm, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	90

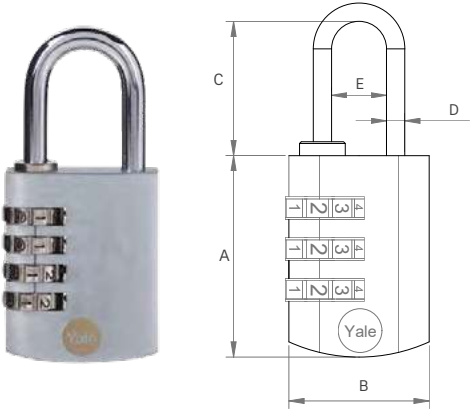
Standard Security Brass Combination Padlocks Chrome Plated

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox, rucksack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y151B/22/120/1	33	23	22	Ø3	9	10
Y151B/30/125/1	43	32	27	Ø5	14	13
Y151B/40/130/1	50	40	29	Ø6	20	14

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y151B/22/120/1	22mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	50
Y151B/30/125/1	30mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	150
Y151B/40/130/1	40mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, 4 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Brass, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	240

Standard Security Aluminium Padlocks

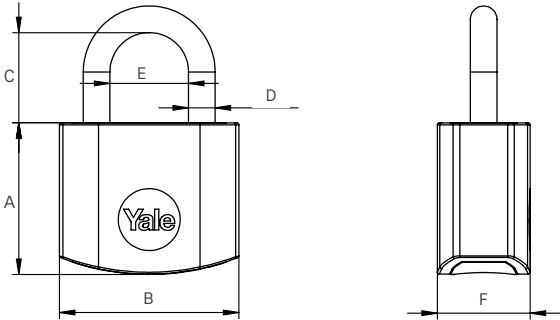
Specifications:

- Body material: Aluminium
- Tested up to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance
- Tested to EN 12320:2012, stimulating forms of attack such as cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions



Features:

- Hardened steel shackles to prevent cutting
- Double locking for added security
- Colours available: black, grey, teal & pink
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox & rucksack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
YE3B/25/112/1/BK	25	29	15	Ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1/GR	25	29	15	Ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1/TE	25	29	15	Ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1/P	25	29	15	Ø4	13	15
YE3B/32/116/1/BK	31	31	16	Ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/GR	31	31	16	Ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/TE	31	31	16	Ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/P	31	31	16	Ø5	17	17
YE3B/38/119/1/BK	35	42	21	Ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/GR	35	42	21	Ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/TE	35	42	21	Ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/P	35	42	21	Ø6	20	18
YE3B/50/126/1/BK	43	54	26	Ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/GR	43	54	26	Ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/TE	43	54	26	Ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/P	43	54	26	Ø8	26	21

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3B/25/112/1/BK	Aluminium Padlock 25mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1/GR	Aluminium Padlock 25mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1/TE	Aluminium Padlock 25mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1/P	Aluminium Padlock 25mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/32/116/1/BK	Aluminium Padlock 32mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/GR	Aluminium Padlock 32mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/TE	Aluminium Padlock 32mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/P	Aluminium Padlock 32mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/38/119/1/BK	Aluminium Padlock 38mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/38/119/1/GR	Aluminium Padlock 38mm, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	90

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3B/38/119/1/TE	Aluminium 38mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/38/119/1/P	Aluminium 38mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/50/126/1/BK	Aluminium 50mm Black, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/GR	Aluminium 50mm Grey, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/TE	Aluminium 50mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/P	Aluminium 50mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Body Material Aluminium, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	120

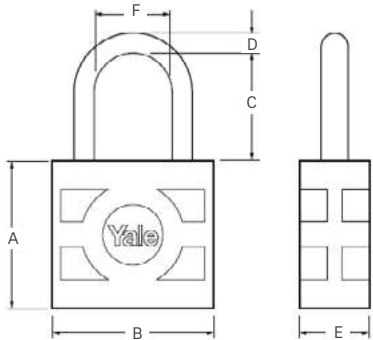
Standard Security Commercial Series - 830-831 Series

Specifications:

- Bronze weatherproof padlock
- Snaplocking, key to unlock, 2 point self locking arrangement

Features:

- Key retention when the padlock is unlocked
- Non-key retaining available on request
- Steel (830) or bronze (831) sprung shackle
- Bronze material ideal for use in anti-sparking enviroment
- Available in box pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
830	44.5mm	41mm	25mm	6.3mm	21mm	20mm
831	44.5mm	41mm	25mm	6.3mm	21mm	20mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
690083001027	830 Padlock Steel, Padlock width: 41mm, Padlock shackle thickness: 6.3mm, Padlock shackle height: 25mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690083101027	831 Padlock Bronze, Padlock width: 41mm, Padlock shackle thickness: 6.3mm, Padlock shackle height: 25mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250

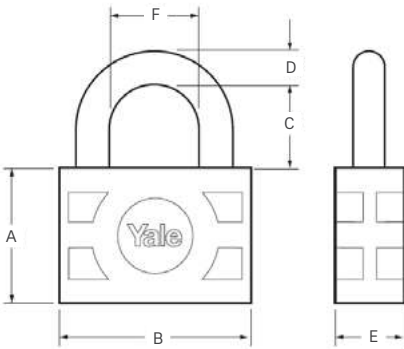
Standard Security Commercial Series - 840-850-850LS-851-870-871 Series

Specifications:

- Bronze weatherproof padlock
- Open shackle bronze padlock for use on maximum security applications
- Snap locking, key to unlock, 2 point self locking arrangement

Features:

- Key retention when the padlock is unlocked
- Fully recyclable 6 pin cylinder
- Sprung loaded shackle
- Bronze material ideal for use in anti-sparking environment
- Available in box pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
840	52mm	54mm	32mm	8mm	24mm	26.9mm
850	52mm	54mm	31mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
850LS	52mm	54mm	50mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
851	52mm	54mm	31mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
870	52mm	67mm	34mm	11mm	25.5mm	33.4mm
871	52mm	67mm	34mm	11mm	25.5mm	33.4mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
690084001027	840 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085001027	850 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085048027	850LS Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085101027	851 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690087001027	870 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690087101027	871 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250

Standard Security Combination Padlocks - Y879 Series

Specifications:

- Combination padlock with slide cover

Features:

- Zinc body with abs protective cover
- Resettable, 4 dial combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Slide cover to protect combination
- Available in blister pack



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y879/55/130/1	Y879 Series, Combination padlock with protective slide cover, Brass, Silver/Black, Blister	PC	Silver/Black	Brass	Blister	100

Combination Padlocks - Y160 Series

Specifications:

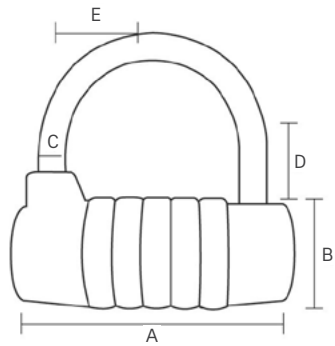
- Combination padlock

Features:

- Steel 48mm dial type padlock
- Chrome plated steel shackle
- Resettable combination padlock
- Available only in blister

Code	A	B	C	D	E
Y160/48/123/1	48mm	N/A	8mm	23mm	20mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y160/48/123/1	Y160 Series, Steel combination padlock 48mm, Stainless Steel, Brass, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Brass	Blister	300



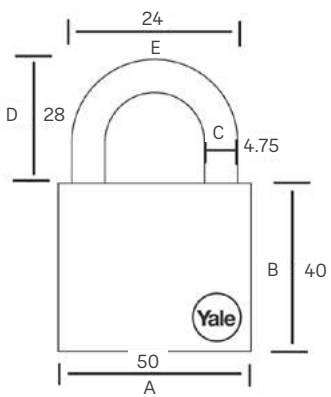
Standard Security Combination Padlocks - Y126 Series

Specifications:

- Brass combination padlock

Features:

- Steel body, brass finish
- Chrome plated steel shackle
- Resettable combination padlock using key supplied
- Available in blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E
Y126/50/127/1	50mm	40mm	4.75mm	28mm	24mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y126/50/127/1	Y126 Series, Combination padlock 50mm, Stainless steel, Brass, Blister	PC	Brass	Steel	Blister	300

Standard Security

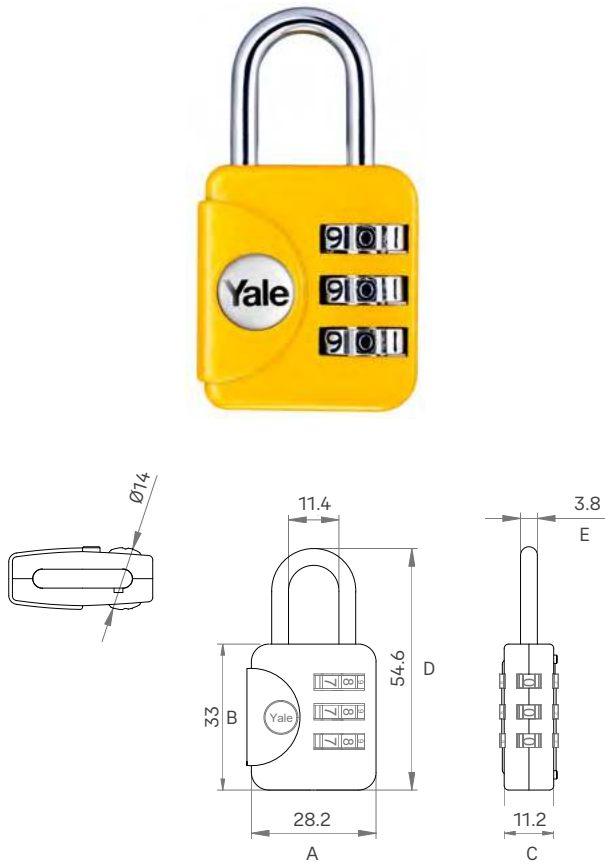
Standard Travel Padlock - YP1 Series

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Available in three different colours: Grey (G), Red (R) and Yellow (Y)
- Recommended for bags and suitcases
- Available in blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E
YP1/28/121/1G	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm
YP1/28/121/1R	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm
YP1/28/121/1Y	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YP1/28/123/1G	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Steel	Blister	5
YP1/28/121/1R	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Steel	Blister	5
YP1/28/121/1Y	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Yellow, Blister	PC	Yellow	Steel	Blister	5

Standard Security

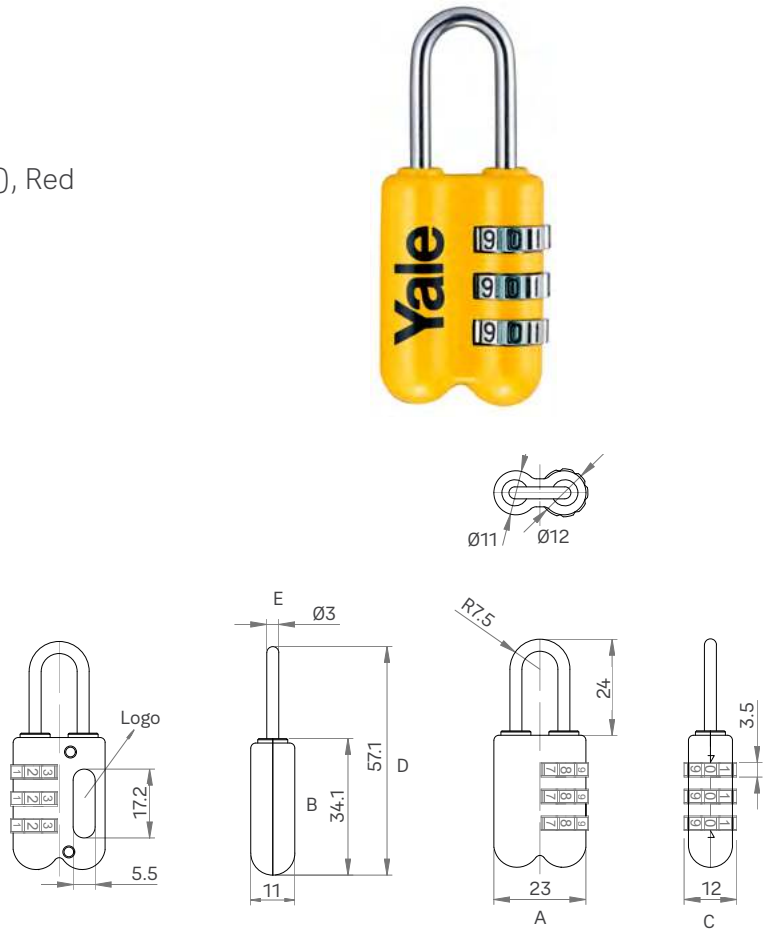
Combination Padlocks - YP2 Series

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Available in three different colours: Grey (G), Red (R) and Yellow (Y)
- Recommended for bags and suitcases
- Available in blister pack



Code	A	B	C	D	E
YP2/23/128/1G	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	57.1mm	3mm
YP2/23/128/1R	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	57.1mm	3mm
YP2/23/128/1Y	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	57.1mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YP2/23/128/1G	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Steel	Blister	5
YP2/23/128/1R	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Steel	Blister	5
YP2/23/128/1Y	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Yellow, Blister	PC	Yellow	Steel	Blister	5

Standard Security Novelty Series - 2B/2M/2P

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Zinc body
- Available in various shapes and colors
- Suitable for bags and sports equipment
- Resettable combination lock
- Available in blister pack



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y-NOVELTY-2B	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Blue, Blister	PC	Blue	Zinc	Blister	5
Y-NOVELTY-2M	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Magenta, Blister	PC	Magenta	Zinc	Blister	5
Y-NOVELTY-2P	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Zinc	Blister	5

Novelty Series - Football

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Football shaped padlock
- Suitable for bags and sports equipment
- Resettable combination lock
- Available in blister pack



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y-FOOTBALL	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Black/White, Blister	PC	Black/White	Zinc	Blister	5

Novelty Series - Heart

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Heart shaped padlock
- Suitable for bags and sports equipment
- Resettable combination lock
- Available in blister pack



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y-HEART-PINK	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Zinc	Blister	5

Bike Locks

Features:

- Constructed with a patented (US 7,665,333 B2) four point locking mechanism for increased resistance to pulling, jacking, prying and twisting
- Pick, pull and bump resistant mechanism leaves bump keys useless
- Cylinders encased with ultra hardened steel shackles
- Coated to protect your bicycle or powersport vehicle from scratches
- Keyway seals to shield internal parts from the elements
- Universal mounting brackets
- Product guarantees from 2 years to lifetime across the range
- Ratings by the respected Sold Secure ratings system



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YUL3/14/230/1	Maximum Security Bike Lock 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 38x36.5x21.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1460
YUL3C/14/230/1	Maximum Security Bike Lock with cable 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 48.5x34x25.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1740
YCL3/10/110/1	Chain & lock 1100mm 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 33x20x15cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	3040
YCL3/10/180/1	Chain & lock 1800mm 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 42.5x21x15cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	4630
YUL2/13/230/1	High Security Bike Lock 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 35.5x32x21.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1200
YUL2C/13/230/1	High Security Bike Lock with Cable 1 light up key + 3 normal keys, 52.5x34x23cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1480
YCUL2/13/230/1	Standard Security Combination Bike Lock, No keys, 39.5x35x12cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1200
YCC1/10/185/1	Standard Combination Cable Lock, No keys, 46x38x39.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	400
YC1/10/120/1	Security Cable 1200mm, No Keys, 52x29x23cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	300
YC1/10/220/1	Security Cable 2200mm, No Keys, 33x29x25cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	474

Hasps & Anchor

Features:

- Tested to a minimum of 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Y105B/90/BK suitable for Y110B Brass padlocks
- Y135B/120/BK suitable for Y120B Brass padlocks
- Y155B/160/BK suitable for Y125B Laminated steel padlock, Y220 Weatherproof padlocks and Y90S Hardened steel padlock
- Y730B/60/23/1 suitable for Y120B Brass padlock, Y125B Laminated steel padlock and Y220B Weatherproof padlock
- Y116B/115/BC - padlock not required as it has it's own lock
- Concealed fixings for extra protection



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y105B/90/BK	90mm Steel Hasp, Body Material Steel, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	90
Y135B/120/BK	120mm Steel Hasp, Body Material Steel, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	200
Y155B/160/BK	160mm Hardened Steel Hasp, Body Material Steel, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	255
Y116B/115/BC	Locking Hasp, 3 pcs Keys, Body Material Steel, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Steel	Blister	180
Y730B/60/23/1	60mm Steel anchor, Body Material Steel, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	300

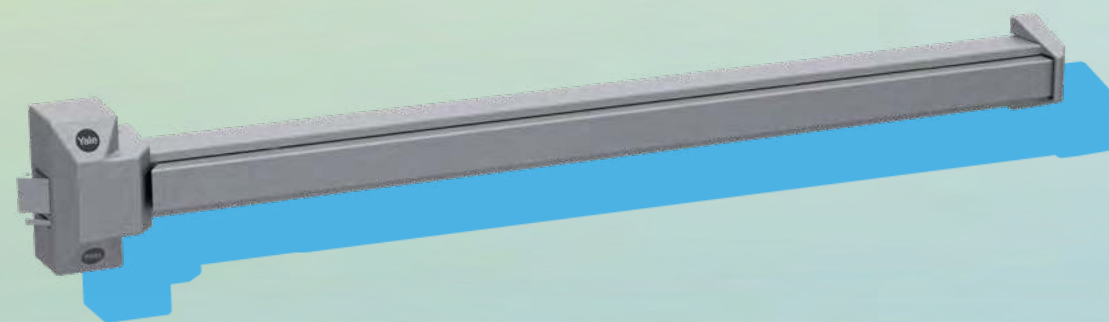
Keys

Features:

- Brass material
- Sawn key, volume and round keyhead shape
- Dimple key, volume keyhead shape
- Cross key, round keyhead shape
- Map key, rectangular keyhead shape



SKU	Description	WGT
YKB110/15	Key blank for handy padlock with cover Y110JB/15/111	15
YKB110/20	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110B/20/111	20
YKB110/25	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110B/20/111	25
YKB110/30	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110B/30/115	30
01014001M02	Key blank for Global series padlock 40mm - Rectangular 60mm - Special padlock 50mm and 60mm	40
01014001V02	Key blank for Global series padlock 42mm, 50mm, 52mm, 60mm and 70mm - Rectangular 70mm	50
01014001V03	Key blank for Global Special series padlock 47mm, 48mm, 63mm and 70mm - High security 95mm	63
01006001	Key blank for profile cylinder NO patent and padlock 70mm - 6 pins	100
01000001	Key blank for Padlock 30mm - CAM-LOCK - 4 pins	100
01013001	Key blank for Padlock 40mm - 50mm, 60mm and 70mm - CAM-LOCK - 5 pins	100
01019001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent - 3 pins	100
01009001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent and Padlock - 4pins	100
01024001	Key blank for Padlock 20mm and 25mm - CAM-LOCK - 4 pins	100
01008001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent - Padlock 50mm and 60mm - 80mm and 90mm - 5 pins	100
0105800	Key blank for Round cylinder for lock 9B5 series - 5 pins	100
0144400	Key blank for Wall safes - Map key way	20
0151770	Key blank for Cross Cylinder 270 series - 6 pins	20
0160106	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent 230 series - 6 pins	50
016C106	Key blank for Armoured steel padlock 84mm - 6 pins	50



Panic Exit Devices

Panic exit devices play an important role in situations when people need safe and quick access through a doorway, with minimum effort possible. Yale offers Salva series PED which come in two finish options - Stainless Steel and Silver Paint; and are suitable for non-handed door application.

Salva Series 234

Certificate of Constancy of Performance for PED
Salva Series

UL Product iQ™

GXHX.R15111 - Fire-exit Hardware

Fire-exit Hardware

See General Information for Fire-exit Hardware

Investigated to ANSI/UL 10C, ANSI/UL 305

Single point rim types "8000 Series" Model(s) F8000R (a), F8000V (b)

Single point rim types "F8000-AF Series" Model(s) F8000R-AF (d)

(a) - For use on labeled single swinging doors rated up to and including 1-1/2 hr not exceeding 3 ft. in width and 7 ft. in height.

(b) - For use on labeled doors swinging in pairs (same or opposite direction) rated up to and including 1-1/2 hr not exceeding 6 ft. in width and 7 ft. in height.

(c) - For application to 3hr labeled doors in pairs or double egress swinging fire doors for door leaves measuring not exceeding 4 ft. in width and 8 ft. in height.

(d) - For use on labeled single swinging door rated up to and including 3 hr not exceeding 4 ft. in width and 8 ft. in height.

* - Models are also in accordance with California Building Code (2013), Chapter 11B, "Accessibility to Public Buildings, Public Accommodations, Commercial Buildings and Publicly Funded Housing," Sec. 11B-309.4, "Operation,"

Trademark and/or Tradename: "Duraset"

Last Updated on 2020-02-12

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

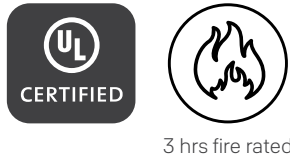
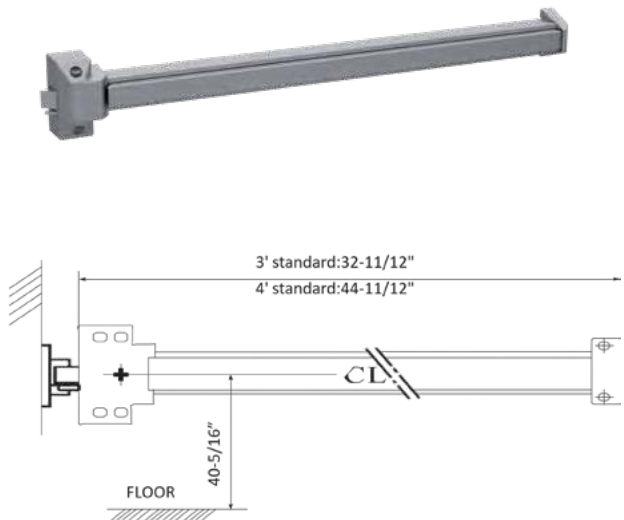
Salva-R Series
Single Point Panic Exit Device

Specifications:

- Non-handed, reversible for all functions and trims
- UL Listed: For "Panic Hardware" and "UL". Labeled (3 hours) fire exit hardware

Features:

- Latch Bolt: 3/4" throw, deadlocking design
- Strike: For 5/8" stop
- Pushbar Neutral: 2-3/16"(55mm), Pushbar Depressed: 1-7/8"(47mm)
- For door: 1-3/4" thick of wood or metal door
- 3" standard for door width of 2"-6" to 3"
- 4" standard for door width of 3" to 4"
- Stile: 4-1/4" minimum
- Mounting height: 40-5/16" from CL to finished floor recommended
- Mounting Fasteners: Furnished standard with sheet metal & machine screws or SNB as option
- Cylinder: For trim, knob, lever & thumb-piece type
- Dogging: 1/4 turn, hex key dogging on non-fire labeled device
- Operation: Inside by slight pressure on any point of the push bar all time



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
37-8001-2000-00-3011	Salva Single Point PED, Rim Type, Stainless Steel, Box	Set	Stainless Steel	Steel, Zinc	Box	21840
37-8001-2000-00-6011	Salva Single Point PED, Rim Type, Silver Paint, Box	Set	Silver Paint	Steel, Zinc	Box	21840

Salva-V Series

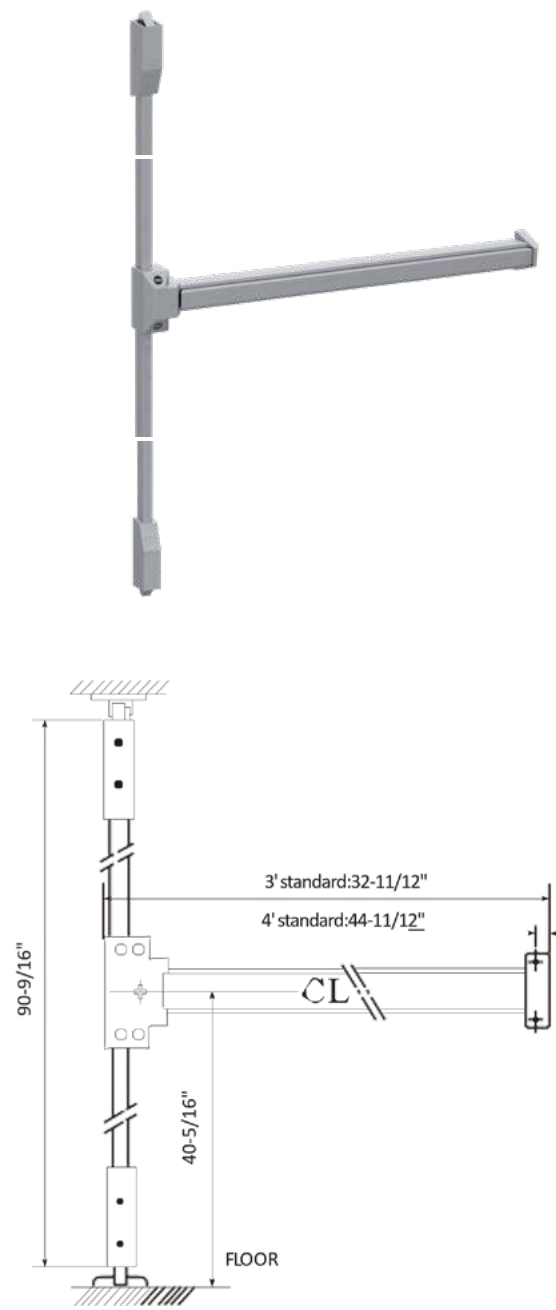
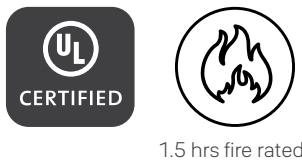
Double Point Panic Exit Device

Specifications:

- Non-handed, reversible for all functions and trims
- UL Listed: For "Panic Hardware" and "UL". Labeled (1.5 hours) fire exit hardware

Features:

- Latch Bolt: 3/4" throw
- Strike: For 5/8", steel
- Strike: For 5/8" stop. Plus shim for 1/2" stop
- Projection: 2-1/2" maximum, 1-7/9" pressed
- For door: 1-3/4" thick of wood or metal door. Specify thickness if other than 1-3/4"
- 3" standard for door width of 2"-6" to 3"-0"
- 4" standard for door width of 3"-0" to 4"-0"
- Stile: 4-1/4" minimum
- Top & bottom rod length for 7" door: Top rod 45-1/4", bottom rod 34"
- Mounting height: 40-5/16" from CL to finished floor recommended
- Mounting: Furnished standard with sheet metal & machine screws or SNB as option
- Cylinder: For trim, knob, lever & thumb-piece type "Schlage C" key way
- Dogging: 1/4 turn, hex key dogging on non-fire labeled device
- Operation: Inside by slight pressure on any point of the push bar all time



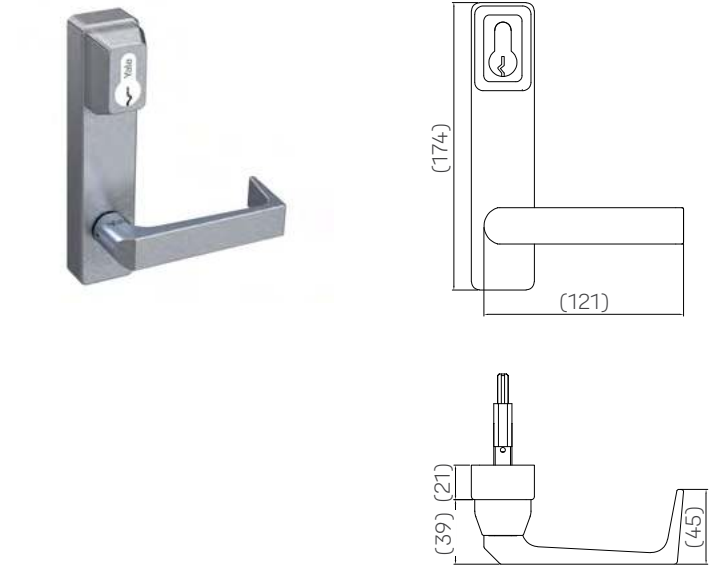
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
37-8002-3000-00-6011	Salva Double Point PED, Verticle Type, Silver Paint, Box	SET	Silver Paint	Steel, Zinc	Box	24790
37-8002-3000-00-3011	Salva Double Point PED, Verticle Type, Stainless Steel, Box	SET	Stainless Steel	Steel, Zinc	Box	24790

Salva-T-EPC

Euro Lever Trim

Features:

- Function: Classroom
- Locks & unlocks with a key and can remain unlocked
- Suitable for door thickness of 32-52mm
- Keyed different: 2 keys



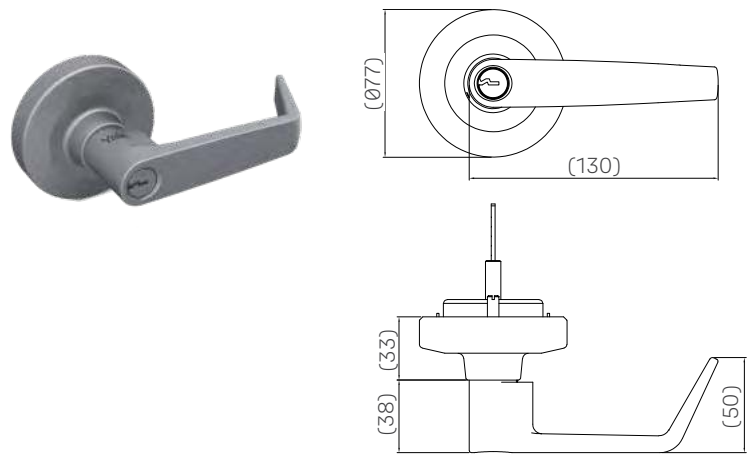
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
37-8000- 4000-01- 3011	Salva Trim with Euro Cylinder, Stainless Steel, Box	Set	Stainless Steel	Steel/ Zinc	Box	1200
37-8000- 4000-01- 6011	Salva Trim with Euro Cylinder, Silver Paint, Box	Set	Silver Paint	Steel/ Zinc	Box	1200

Salva-T-ANSI

ANSI Trim

Features:

- Keyed different: 2 keys
- Trim is not available in Silver Paint finish. Only available in Stainless Steel finish



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
37-8000- 4000-02- 6011	Salva Trim ANSI - Silver Paint, Box	Set	Silver Paint	Steel/ Zinc	Box	780



Door Accessories

While door fittings provide additional convenience and security to your doors, its important they aesthetically match with the rest of the door fittings. The door accessories from Yale are available in a wide range of finishes, sizes and vary in the type of functionalities they offer; while perfectly blending in with Yale’s other door solutions to give your door a consistent look overall.

Door Stops	239
Flush Bolts	240
Brass Door Opener	242
Signage & Plates	242
Escutcheons	244
Bathroom Accessories	245
Door Bolts	247
Door Guards	249
Door Viewers	249
Door Chains	250
Door Holders	250
Other Fittings	251

Door stops

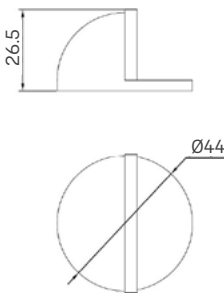
Floor mounted door stop

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Height 26.5mm x Ø44mm, 3mm rubber
- Anchor pin and screw for floor fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1001-00-3150	Half moon Floor mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

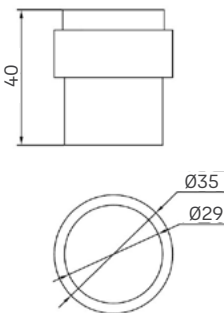
Floor mounted door stop - Cylindrical

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Height 40mm x Ø29mm, 3mm rubber
- Anchor pin and screw for floor fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1002-00-3150	Cylindrical Floor mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Door stops

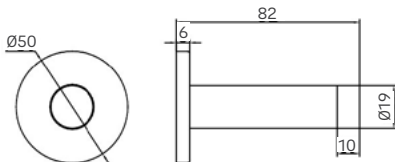
Wall mounted door stop

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Base Ø50x6mm
- Total length with base and rubber 82mm, Ø19mm
- Concealed screw fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1011-00-31-50	Wall mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Flush bolts

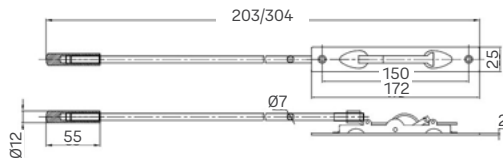
Flush bolt for metal doors - Rod type

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Lever operation
- Length options 203mm and 304mm, Bolt Ø12mm x 55mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3001-08-3150	Flush bolt for metal door rod type, push & slide operation, 200mm, Bolt dia 12mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	180
35-9004-3001-12-3150	Flush bolt for metal door rod type, push & slide operation, 300mm, Bolt dia 12mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	180

Flush bolts

Flush bolt for metal doors

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Push and slide operation
- Length options 200mm and 300mm, Bolt Ø12mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3002-08-3150	Flush bolt for metal door 200mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160
35-9004-3002-12-3150	Flush bolt for metal door 300mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Flush bolt for wooden doors

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Box type casing with lever operation
- Length options 200mm and 300mm, Bolt Ø10mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3003-08-3150	Flush bolt for wooden door 200mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160
35-9004-3003-12-3150	Flush bolt for wooden door 300mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

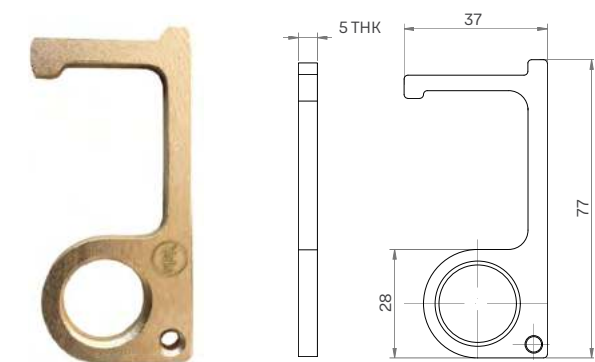
Brass Door Opener

Specifications:

- Material: Brass
- Finish: Satin Brass

Features:

- Used to operate elevator knob buttons
- Used to operate ATM buttons
- Used for pulling public doors handles
- Used to operate lever handles and pull handles



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YHF 004	Brass Door Opener - Hands Free Accessory, Brass, Satin Brass finish, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	50

Signage and plates

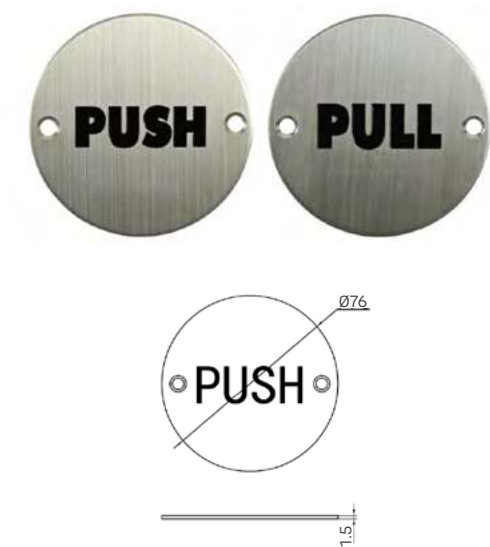
Circular instruction signage

Specifications:

- “PUSH” and “PULL” circular signs
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size Ø76 x 1.5mm
- Engraved and painted

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2011-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - PUSH, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50
35-9004-2012-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - PULL, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50
35-9004-2021-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - FIRE DOOR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50

Signage and Plates

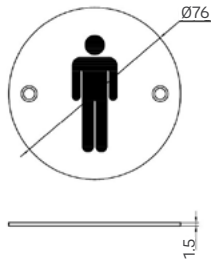
Circular symbol signage

Specifications:

- Circular symbols
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size Ø76 x 1.5mm
- Engraved and painted

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2032-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - FEMALE, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50
35-9004-2031-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - MALE, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50
35-9004-2033-00-3150	Signage, Circular plate - DISABLED, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	50

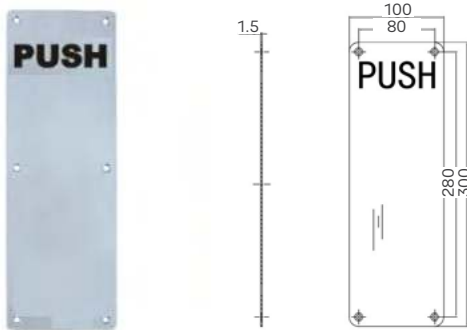
Door plates

Specifications:

- Protective push and kick plates
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Standard size 300x100x1.5mm, plain or “PUSH” engraved
- Special sizes available on request
- Countersunk fixing holes

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2101-00-3150	Door push plate - Plain, 300X100X1.5mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	90
35-9004-0350-00-3150	Door push plate - 350x100x1.5mm, Sign plate without words, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	120
35-9004-2102-00-3150	Door push plate - PUSH, 300X100X1.5mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	100
35-9004-0351-00-3150	Door push plate - Plain, 350x100x1.5mm, Sign plate without words, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	120

Escutcheons

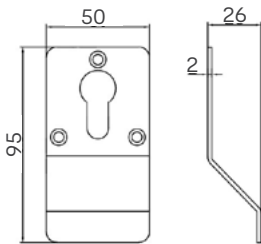
Cylinder escutcheon pull

Specifications:

- Euro cylinder escutcheon pull
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size 50x95mm, protrusion 26mm from door

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5021-00-3150	Euro cylinder escutcheon pull, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	40

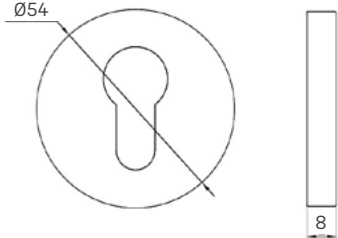
Euro cylinder escutcheon

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304 cover
- Stainless steel base
- Size Ø54x8mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5022-00-3150	Euro cylinder escutcheon round, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	40

Bathroom accessories

Turn and indicator

Specifications:

- Bathroom turn and indicator set
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette size Ø54x8mm
- Square 8x8mm spindle to suit doors up to 50mm thick

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4002-00-31-50	Snib release indicator lock, for high pressure laminate doors. Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	250

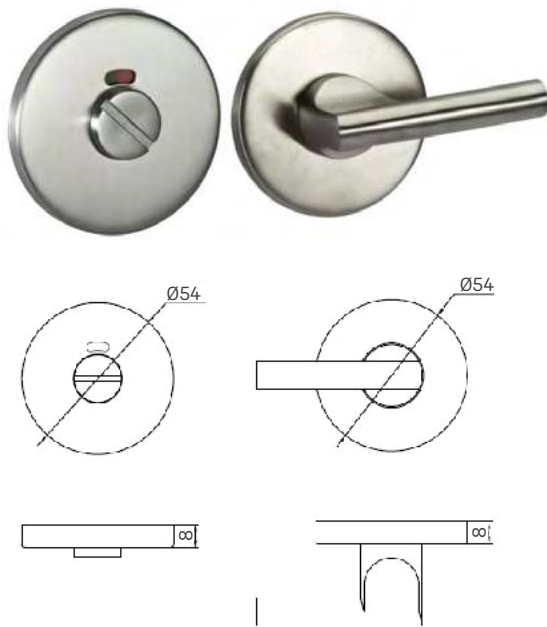
Long turn and indicator set

Specifications:

- Bathroom set with long turn and indicator
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette size Ø54x8mm
- Square 8x8mm spindle to suit doors up to 50mm thick

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
- Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4001-00-3150	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors. Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	250

Bathroom Accessories

Indicator lock set

Specifications:

- Inside turn knob and outside emergency release
- Zinc alloy material Ø54mm
- Threaded base and cover
- Spindles and adaptor to suit lock with 4mm, 6mm or 8mm hub

Features:

- Electroplated Satin Nickel or Antique Brass finish



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZX-03-WC-22-50	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors, SS304, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	SS 304	Box	250
35-ZX-03-WC-09-50	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors, SS304, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 304	Box	250

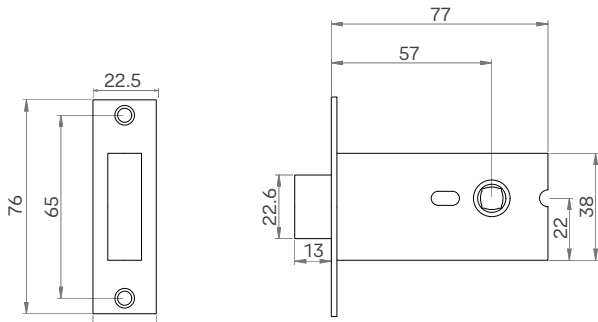
Mortice bolt for bathroom sets

Specifications:

- Mortice deadbolt for use with bathroom turn and indicator sets
- Stainless steel front and strike plate
- Front plate 76x22.5mm
- Follower suitable for 8x8mm spindle
- Backset 57mm, case depth 77mm

Features:

- Satin nickel finish, other finishes available on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4101-00-31-50	Mortice deadbolt for bathroom sets, BS 57mm, Forend 22.5mm, SS 304, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	SS 304	Box	300

Door bolts

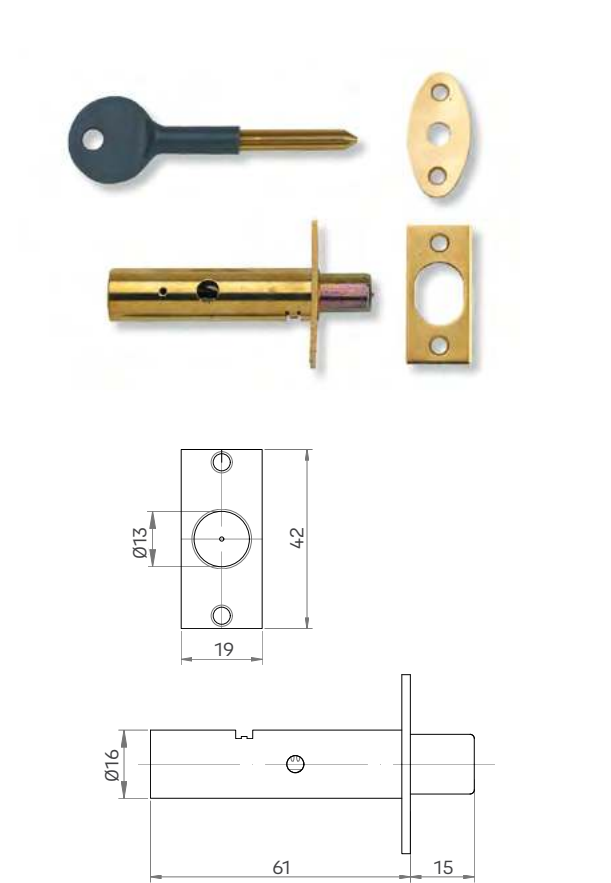
PM444 - Door security bolt

Specifications:

- Additional security, ideal for back doors
- Lock can only be operated from inside mortice fixings with bolt throwing into the door frame
- Lock concealed within the door, so not visible from outside

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome, White and Polished Brass finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-M444-WH	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	Set	Satin Chrome	Brass	Box	50
P-M444-WE	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	50
P-M444-PB	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	50
P-2PM444-WE-2	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	50

Door bolts

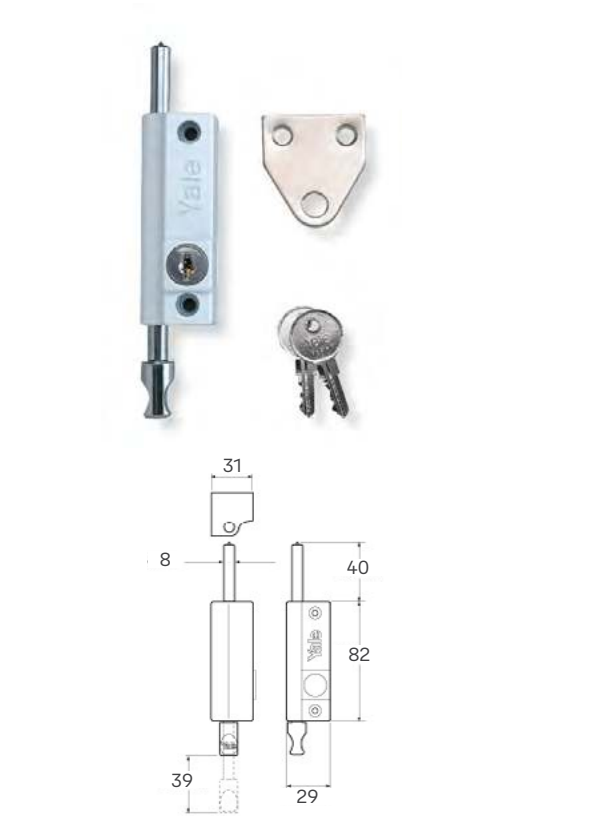
P124 - Multi-purpose door bolt

Specifications:

- Surface fixed bolt suitable for both aluminium sliding doors and flush wooden doors
- Offers additional security to internal and external doors

Features:

- Available in Polished Chrome, White and Polished Brass finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-124-PB	Multi-purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Box	50
P-124-WH	Multi-purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Box	Set	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Box	50
P-124-WE	Multi-purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, White, Box	Set	White	Zinc Alloy	Box	50

Door guards

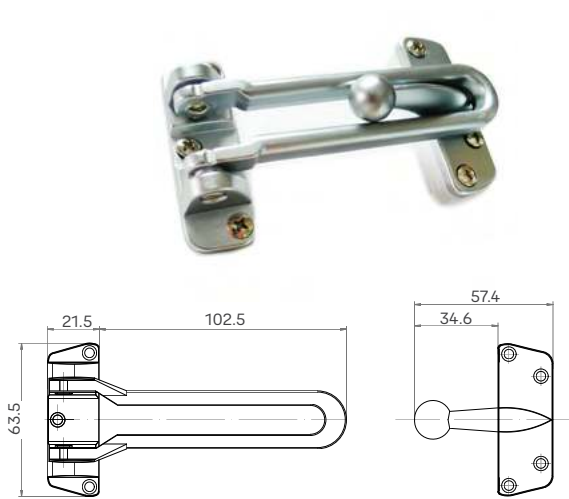
18L Door guard

Specifications:

- Zinc alloy door guard

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome and Polished Brass finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
V-18L-US3	Door guard, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	ZA	Box	60
V-18L-US26	Door guard, Zinc Alloy, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	ZA	Box	60

Door viewers

0401A

Specifications:

- Adjustable to fit door thickness 35mm - 57mm
- Wide range angle view 180°
- Helps identify callers before opening the door
- Suitable for external wooden doors

Features:

- Available in Polished Chrome and Polished Brass finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
V-0401-US3	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	75
B-0401-US3	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	75
V-0401-US26	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Brass	Blister	75
B-0401-US26	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	Polished Chrome	Brass	Box	75

Door chains

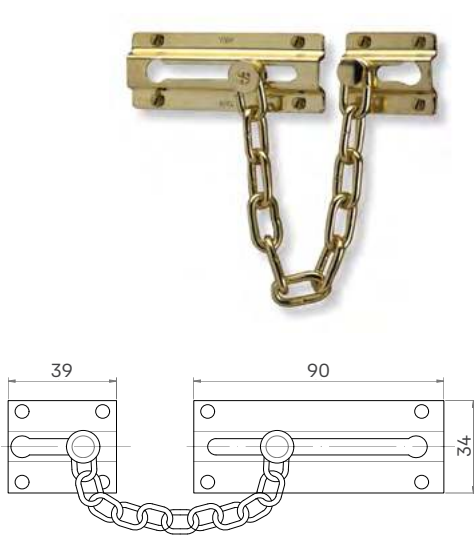
P1037

Specifications:

- Helps identify a caller before the door is fully released
- Simple to install
- Surface fitted security accessory

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome and Polished Brass finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P1037 - PB	Door Chain, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	50
P1037 - CH	Door Chain, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	Brass	Box	50

Door holders

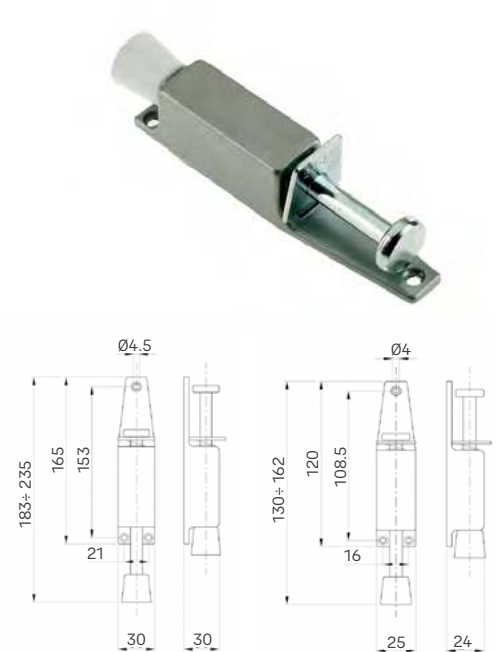
0A8

Specifications:

- Aluminium door holders

Features:

- Available in Aluminium, Gold and Dark Brown finish options



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0A83003057	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Aluminium, Box	PC	Aluminium	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83003058	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83003056	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004057	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Aluminium, Box	PC	Aluminium	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004058	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004056	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Box	250

Other fittings

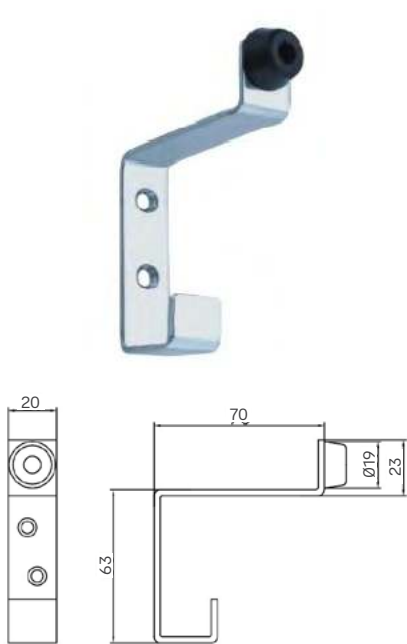
Hat and coat hook

Specifications:

- Coat hook with rubber buffer
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size 70x63x20mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5001-00-3150	Coat & Hat hook, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	110

Dust Proof Socket

Specifications:

- Sprung floor socket for flush bolt
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Depth 40mm, Ø25mm
- Suitable for bolt Ø12mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5002-00-3150	Dust proof socket, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	130

Other fittings

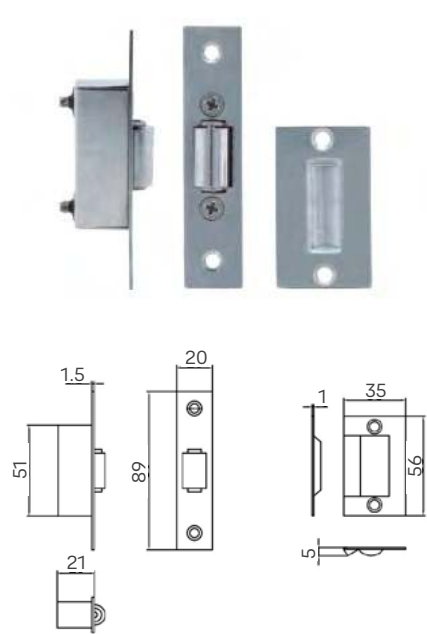
Mortice roller catch

Specifications:

- Roller catch and strike plate
- Front plate 89x20mm
- Case depth 21mm, height 51mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5202-00-3150	Mortice roller catch, Forend 20mm, Case 21x51mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	210



Cabinet Locks

Cabinet locks are designed to secure a multitude of applications, from drawers and sliding doors to lockers and cabinets. The right cabinet lock caters to the need of protecting your valuables while keeping your furniture looking great. Yale offers strong and durable furniture locks and locking systems that offer ease of mounting as well.

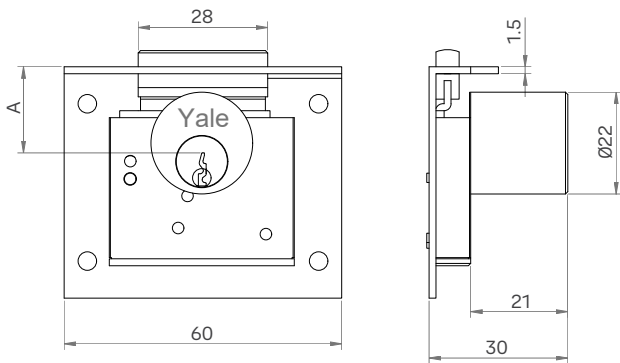
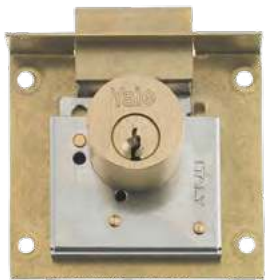
Locks for Wooden Wardrobes and Drawers	255
Universal Cylinders for Metal Cabinets	257
Accessories for Cabinet Locks	259

Locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers

Furniture lock 820/830

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 820 series is the mortice version
- 830 series is the rim version



Code	A	P	K
8200025	25mm	5	01013001
8200030	30mm	5	01013002
8300025	25mm	5	01013001
8300030	30mm	5	01013002
8300035	35mm	5	01013003
8300040	40mm	5	01013004

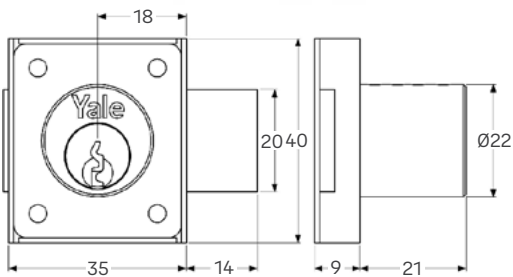
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8200025	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	171
8200030	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	189
8300025	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	180
8300030	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	203
8300035	Furniture lock, throws= 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	207
8300040	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	214

Locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers

Furniture lock 834/835

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 360° rotation, extraction only in close position



Code	P	K
8340015	4	01010001

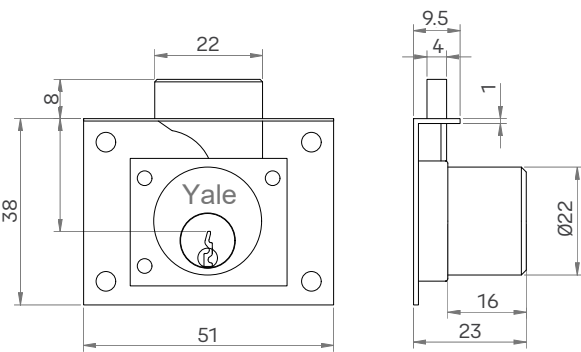
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8340015	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	113

New locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers

Furniture lock 555B

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 360° rotation, extraction only in close position



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
555B	Furniture lock, Solid brass plug and cylinder, 4 pins 20mm length cylinder, For cabinets and furniture, 2 keys, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	113

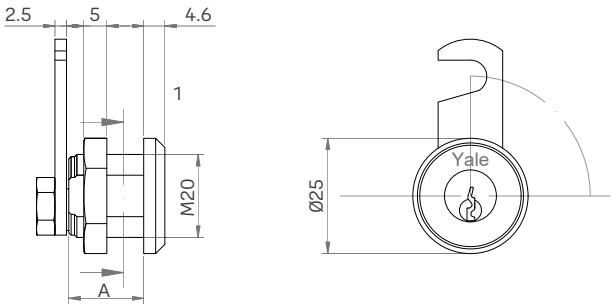
Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
890 Universal Ø20mm, rotation 90° right

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 90° on request



Code	A	P	K
8900025	25mm	5	01013001
8900030	30mm	5	01013001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8900025	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	106
8900030	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	117

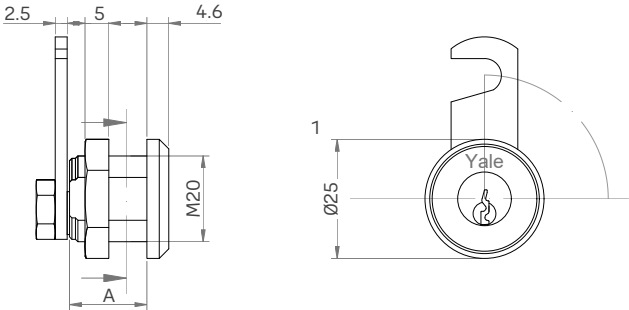
Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
895 Universal Ø20mm, rotation 180°

Specifications:

- Brass Body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 180° on request



Code	A	P	K
8950030	30mm	5	01013001
8950025001	25mm	5	01013001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8950030	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	117
8950025001	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	106

Accessories for Cabinet Locks

Electromagnetic Lock

Specifications:

- Current drawn: 480 mA @ 12 VDC; 240 mA 24 VDC
- Working voltage: 12 - 24 VDC
- Durability: 250 kg
- Maximum holding range: 3mm



Features:

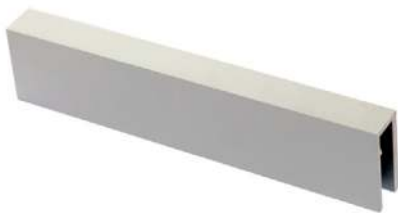
- Lock status monitoring, LED display
- Satin Aluminium body
- Built in bond sensor

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
U250M	Electromagnetic lock, U250 Series 600 lbs/270 kgs - 12/24v, with LED, LSM (Lock Status Monitoring) - Monitored Type with built-in bond sensor, Fail safe, Monitored type with feedback/signal to access control systems, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	3000

Accessories for Electromagnetic Lock



U-251LZE



MG-B251U

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
U-251LZE	LZE Bracket, Aluminium - Wooden/Metal Door (optional and in addition to the plate)	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	1500
MG-B251U	Glass clamp plate, Aluminium (this glass clamp is for application on a frameless glass door)	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Box	750





Safes

The Yale Safe Collection has been designed by combining the latest technologies and materials, with centuries of experience, to create safes that meet the most demanding requirements. Yale's collection includes safes featuring different sizes and security grades. Protect jewellery, important documents, cash, computer drives, and other valuables with domestic and commercial safes - available in a range of sizes to suit every need. Choose from alarmed safes and motorised safes, to safes with touchpad interfaces.

Maximum Security Safes	263
High Security Safes	265
Standard Security Safes	268
Other Safes	272

Maximum Security Motorised Safes

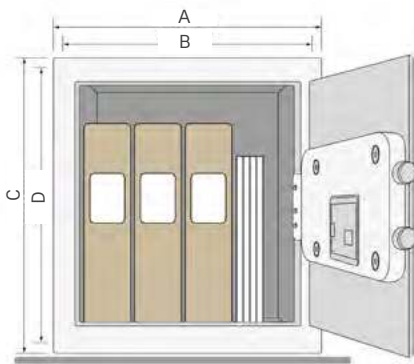


Specifications:

- Motorised locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- Maximum security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 double bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening mechanism

Features:

- Anti-drill plate and laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for maximum security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf



Code	A	B	C	D
YLEM/200/EG1	480mm	467mm	200mm	190mm
YSEM/250/EG1	350mm	337mm	250mm	240mm
YSEM/400/EG1	350mm	337mm	400mm	390mm
YSEM/520/EG1	350mm	337mm	520mm	510mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLEM/200/EG1	Maximum Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 24.8 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	18000
YSEM/250/EG1	Maximum Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 18.6 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	15700
YSEM/400/EG1	Maximum Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 35.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	22000
YSEM/520/EG1	Maximum Security Professional Safe, H520xW350xD360mm, 49.8 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	28000

Maximum Security Fingerprint Safes

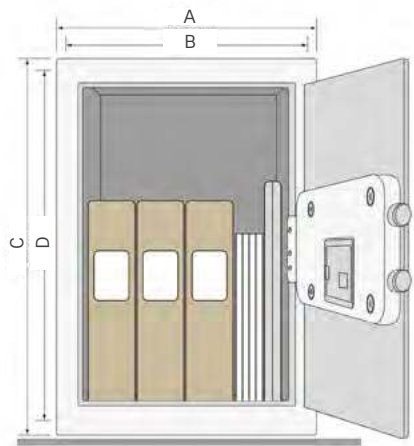


Specifications:

- Motorised locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- Maximum security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening mechanism

Features:

- Fingerprint access and the ability to store up to 100 fingerprints
- Anti-drill plate and laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for maximum security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf



Code	A	B	C	D
YLFM/200/EG1	480mm	467mm	200mm	190mm
YSFM/250/EG1	350mm	337mm	250mm	240mm
YSFM/400/EG1	350mm	337mm	400mm	390mm
YSFM/520/EG1	350mm	337mm	520mm	510mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLFM/200/EG1	Maximum Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 24.8 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	18000
YSFM/250/EG1	Maximum Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 18.6 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	15700
YSFM/400/EG1	Maximum Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 35.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	22000
YSFM/520/EG1	Maximum Security Professional Safe, H520xW350xD360mm, 49.8 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	28000

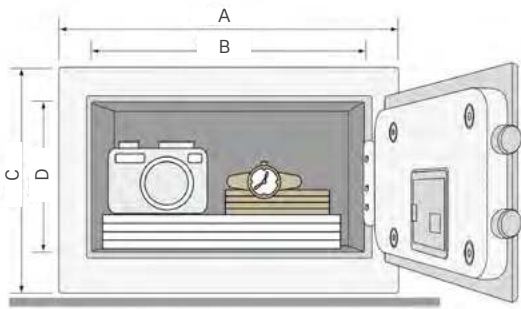
High Security Motorised Safes

Specifications:

- Locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- High security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 double bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening mechanism

Features:

- Laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for enhanced security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf



Code	A	B	C	D
YLEB/200/EB1	480mm	475mm	200mm	192mm
YSEB/200/EB1	350mm	345mm	200mm	192mm
YSEB/250/EB1	350mm	345mm	250mm	242mm
YSEB/400/EB1	350mm	345mm	400mm	392mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLEB/200/EB1	High Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 26.9 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13700
YSEB/200/EB1	High Security Compact Safe, H200xW350xD200mm, 9.6 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8500
YSEB/250/EB1	High Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 20.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	12100
YSEB/400/EB1	High Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 38.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	17000

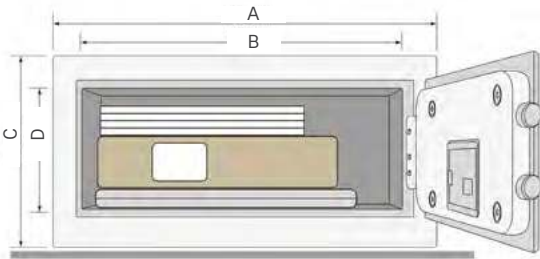
High Security Fingerprint Safes

Specifications:

- Locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- High security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 double bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening

Features:

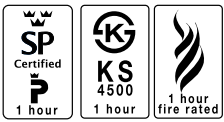
- Fingerprint access and the ability to store up to 100 fingerprints
- Laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for enhanced security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf



Code	A	B	C	D
YLFB/200/EB1	480mm	475mm	200mm	192mm
YSFB/200/EB1	350mm	345mm	200mm	192mm
YSFB/250/EB1	350mm	345mm	250mm	242mm
YSFB/400/EB1	350mm	345mm	400mm	392mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLFB/200/EB1	High Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 26.9 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13700
YSFB/200/EB1	High Security Compact Safe, H200xW350xD200mm, 9.6 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8500
YSFB/250/EB1	High Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 20.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	12100
YSFB/400/EB1	High Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 38.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	17000

High Security Fire Safes

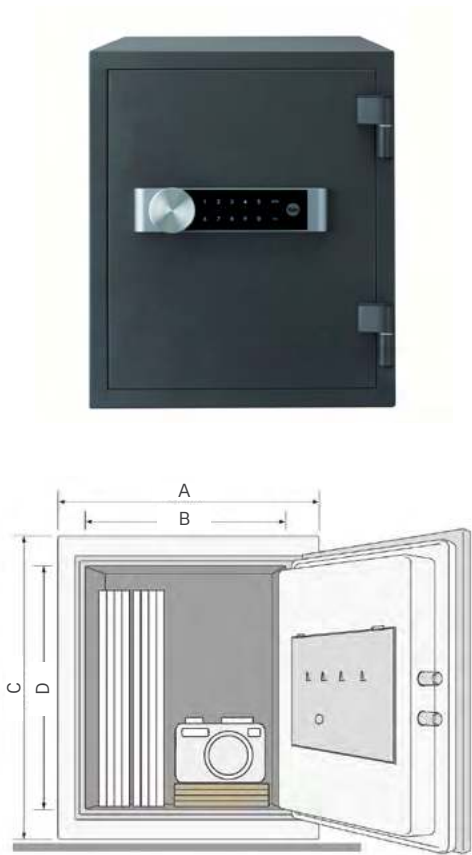


Specifications:

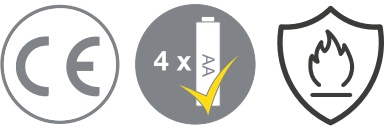
- You can choose between 1 - 48 hours lockdown mode for added security whilst away from home
- Option to switch the sound off when entering the code or when the safe is opening
- Hinge protected for extra security - Locking points on both sides of the safes, 16mm locking bolts in the frame and 18mm fixed bolts on the hinge side
- High security lock with hardened steel plates protecting the mechanism from attack
- Adjustable internal shelf
- Epoxy sealed shell of galvanised steel gives double rust protection
- Tested & accredited according to sold secure silver security standard

Features:

- Tested to withstand minimum 1 hour of intense heat at 972 degrees
- Emergency battery opening and low battery alarm signal (9v battery not supplied)
- Touch screen keypad wakes with over 1 billion possible codes
- Resettable 3-12 digit user code
- Programmable one-time user code - ideal for visiting guests who may need to use the safe for a short period
- Privacy number input – real code followed or preceded by random numbers opens the lock. Assists if you suspect your code is being observed by an onlooker
- Silent input – code can be entered without noise or light
- Time lock (if wrong code entered) can be set from 3 to 9 minutes (factory set 3 minutes)



Code	A	B	C	D
YFH/530/FG3	450mm	350mm	530mm	430mm
YFM/695/FG2	500mm	380mm	695mm	515mm
YFM/520/FG2	404mm	300mm	514mm	410mm
YFM/420/FG2	352mm	260mm	412mm	320mm



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YFH/530/FG3	High Security Fire Safe, 60Min FR, 49.4 ltr, H530xW450mmxD460mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	64000
YFM/695/FG2	High Security Fire Large Professional Document Safe, 90Min FR, 64 ltr, H695xW500xD500mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	90000
YFM/520/FG2	High Security Fire X-Large Document Safe, 60 Min FR, 36.9 ltr, H514xW404xD440mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	53000
YFM/420/FG2	High Security Fire Large Document Safe, 60 Min FR, 19 ltr, H412xW352xD433mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	36000

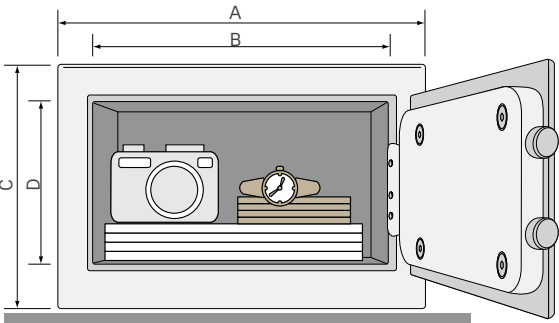
Standard Security Guest Safes

Specifications:

- Electronic lock with handle for easy opening
- Option to switch the sound off when entering the code or when the safe is opening
- Ideal for homes, small guest houses and hotels

Features:

- Opens with pin code, mastercode or key
- LCD display and the ability to operate a 3 to 6 digit main user code or guest code
- Lock down for 5 minutes after 3 incorrect attempts
- Batteries positioned on the outside (no need to unlock the safe to change them)
- Programmable user code function
- Guest House master code function



Code	A	B	C	D
YSG/200/DB1	310mm	307mm	200mm	195mm
YSG/250/DB1	350mm	347mm	250mm	247mm
YLG/200/DB1	430mm	427mm	200mm	197mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSG/200/DB1	Standard Security Guest Small Safe, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	5400
YSG/250/DB1	Standard Security Guest Medium Safe, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8080
YLG/200/DB1	Standard Security Guest Laptop Safe, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	10400

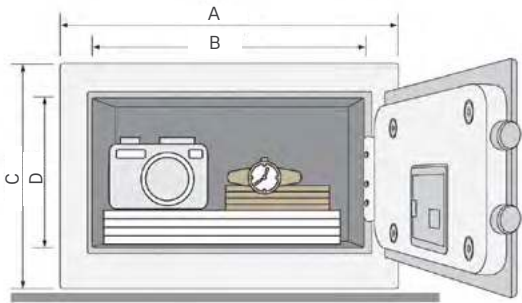
Standard Security Value Safes

Specifications:

- Two LED light indicators, green to open, red for error or low battery
- One-touch reset button inside the safe to reset the code
- Simple to operate programmable digital keypad
- Supplied with two manual over-ride keys
- Steel construction pre-drilled holes with fixing bolts included

Features:

- Electronic lock with 100,000+ possible combinations of 3 to 8 digit code
- Locking mechanism: Anti-bump solenoid
- Mechanical over-ride: 2 radial keys to open the safe
- Time lock sets after 3 incorrect entries for 20 seconds and then 6 minutes after 6 consecutive times



Code	A	B	C	D
YSV/200/DB1	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YSV/250/DB1	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YSV/390/DB1	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm
YSV/695/DB1	430mm	420mm	695mm	685mm
YLV/200/DB1	430mm	420mm	200mm	190mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSV/200/DB1	Standard Security Value Compact Safe, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	5000
YSV/250/DB1	Standard Security Value Home Safe, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YSV/390/DB1	Standard Security Value Office safe, 40 ltr, H390xW350xD360mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	14000
YSV/695/DB1	Standard Security Value Extra Large Office Solution Safe, 89.2 ltr, H695xW430xD360mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	27000
YLV/200/DB1	Standard Security Value Laptop Safe, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	9400

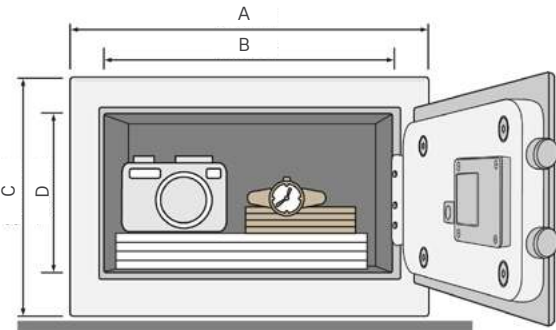
Standard Security Alarmed Value Safes

Specifications:

- Locking mechanism: Anti-bump solenoid
- Two LED light indicators, green to open, red for error or low battery
- One touch reset button inside the safe to reset the code

Features:

- Integrated 130dB alarm is triggered if the safe is tampered or after 3 incorrect code attempts
- Electronic lock with 100,000+ possible combinations of 3 to 8 digit code
- Mechanical over-ride: 2 radial keys to open the safe



Code	A	B	C	D
YEC/200/DB1	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YEC/250/DB1	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YLC/200/DB1	430mm	420mm	200mm	200mm
YEC/390/DB1	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YEC/200/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Small, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	5400
YEC/250/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Medium, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YLC/200/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Laptop, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	9400
YEC/390/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Safe Large, 40 ltr, H390xW350xD360mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	14000

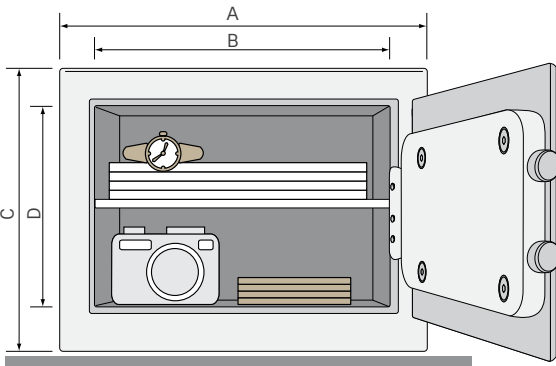
Standard Security Motorised Safes

Specifications:

- Ideal for homes, small guest houses and hotels
- Available in Small, Medium, Large and Laptop variants
- Spring loaded door with 16mm motorised locking bolts
- Emergency external 9V battery access
- Radial type cylinder, supplied with 2 manual override keys

Features:

- LCD display with easy to operate 3 to 8 digit programmable user/guest code
- Includes user code and master code function
- One touch reset button inside the safe
- Time Lock - Safe locks down for 3 minutes after 4 wrong attempts



Code	A	B	C	D
YSE/200/EG4	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YSE/250/EG4	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YSE/390/EG4	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm
YLE/200/EG4	480mm	420mm	200mm	190mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSE/200/EG4	Standard Security Motorised Safe Small, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	6000
YSE/250/EG4	Standard Security Motorised Safe Medium, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	8000
YSE/390/EG4	Standard Security Motorised Safe Large, 40 ltr, H390xW350xD360mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	15000
YLE/200/EG4	Standard Security Motorised Safe laptop, 24 ltr, H200xW480xD350mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	11000

Other Safes Tablet Safe

Specifications:

- Electronic safe for storing Tablet PC or other small electronic devices
- Opens with either user code or manual override key
- 2 keys supplied
- External Dimensions: 108x250x330mm
- Internal Dimensions: 98x240x300mm

Features:

- Simple Electronic keypad
- Resettable 3 to 8 digit usercode
- Low battery warning
- Includes external charging slot so that the tablet can be charged while securely locked away
- Supplied with a bracket for securing to a fixed object or can be fixed underneath a desk through holes in the top of the safe



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YAV/108/DB1	Tablet safe, H108xW250xD330mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	4500

Other Safes

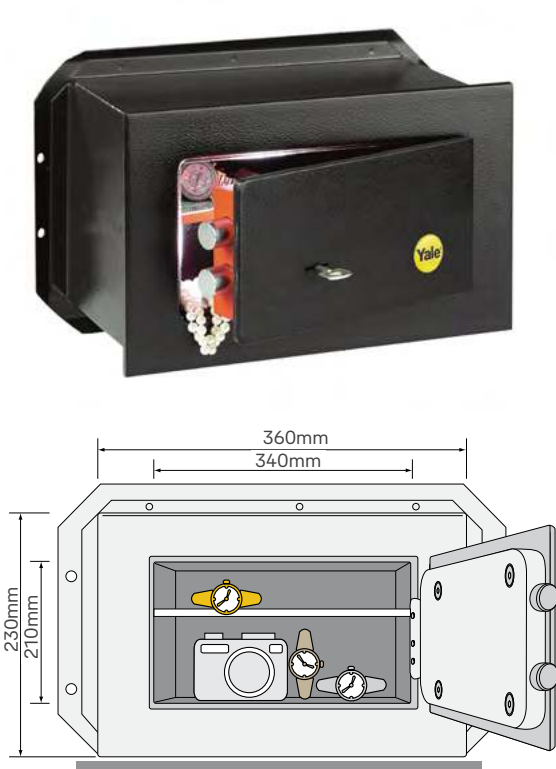
Wall Safe

Specifications:

- Safe fits inside the wall
- Can be concealed behind a picture or mirror
- Double bitted manual override lock
- Steel internal hinge allows full door opening
- Internal dimensions: H210xW340xD100mm

Features:

- 2 keys supplied
- Includes a removable shelf



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YWV/230/KB1	Wall Safe, H230xW360xD150mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000

Electronic Key Safe

Features:

- Opens with either user code or manual over-ride key
- Adjustable key racks with removable indexing system



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YKB/365/DB1	Electronic Key Safe, 48 keys, 365x300x100mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YKB/550/DB1	Electronic Key Safe, 100 keys, 550x350x130mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13000

Other Safes

Key Safes

Features:

- Key or combination locking



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YKB/200/CB2	Key Safe Combination Lock, 20 keys, 200x160x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	750
YKB/540/CB2	Key Safe Combination Lock, 46 keys, 300x240x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	1700
YKB/200/BB2	Key Safe Key Locking, 20 keys, 200x160x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	750
YKB/540/BB2	Key Safe Key Locking, 46 keys, 300x240x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	1700

Cash Box

Features:

- Includes carry handle
- Supplied with 2 keys and internal tray to keep items organized



SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YCB/080/BB2	Cash box, Small: H80xW152xD118mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	600
YCB/090/BB2	Cash box, Medium: H90xW200xD160mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	800



Yale

Trusted every day

  yalehomeme

 Yale Home Middle East

www.yale.ae

+971 4 880 4888

yaleme@assaabloy.com

PO Box: 37765, Dubai, UAE

Part of ASSA ABLOY